



# Hewlett-Packard Company

## TPC Benchmark<sup>TM</sup> H Full Disclosure Report

---

### **HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC** using Oracle Database 10g Release 2, Enterprise Edition with Real Application Cluster and Partitioning; and Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4

---

**First Edition  
August 2007**

First Edition – August 2007

Hewlett Packard Company, the Sponsor of this benchmark test, believes that the information in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. The Sponsor assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect the current prices as of the publication date. However, the Sponsor provides no warranty of the pricing information in this document.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, the TPC Benchmark H should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report was obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. No warranty of system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied in this report.

© Copyright 2007 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

All other brand or product names mentioned herein must be considered trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

# Abstract

## Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ H test conducted on the HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC using Oracle Database 10g Enterprise Edition with Real Application Cluster and Partitioning, in conformance with the requirements of the TPC Benchmark™ H Standard Specification, Revision 2.6.1. The operating system used for the benchmark was Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.

The benchmark results are summarized in the following table.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	QppH @ 300GB	QthH @ 300GB	QphH @ 300GB	\$/QphH @ 300GB
HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC consisted 8 x ProLiant BL460c	Oracle Database 10g Enterprise Edition R2 with Real Application Cluster and Partitioning, and Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	\$497,869 USD	49,541.3	31675.3	39,613.6	\$12.57 USD
16 x HP ProLiant BL465c with HP StorageWorks SB40c	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5					

The TPC Benchmark™ H was developed by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The TPC was founded to define transaction processing benchmarks and to disseminate objective, verifiable performance data to the industry.

## Standard and Executive Summary Statements

Executive Summary and Numerical Quantities Summary of the benchmark results for the HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC can be found in the following pages.

## Auditor

The benchmark configuration, environment and methodology were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics Inc. to verify compliance with the relevant TPC specifications.

# Table Of Contents

- ABSTRACT ..... III
  - OVERVIEW ..... III
  - STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY STATEMENTS ..... III
  - AUDITOR ..... III
- TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... IV
- 1.0 GENERAL ITEMS ..... 6
  - 1.1 TEST SPONSOR..... 6
  - 1.2 PARAMETER SETTINGS ..... 6
  - 1.3 CONFIGURATION ITEMS..... 7
- 2.0 CLAUSE 1: LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN ..... 9
  - 2.1 DATABASE DEFINITION STATEMENTS..... 9
  - 2.2 PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF DATABASE..... 9
  - 2.3 HORIZONTAL PARTITIONING ..... 9
  - 2.4 REPLICATION ..... 9
- 3.0 CLAUSE 2: QUERIES AND REFRESH FUNCTIONS RELATED ITEMS ..... 10
  - 3.1 QUERY LANGUAGE..... 10
  - 3.2 RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION ..... 10
  - 3.3 SUBSTITUTION PARAMETERS GENERATION..... 10
  - 3.4 QUERY TEXT AND OUTPUT DATA FROM DATABASE ..... 10
  - 3.5 QUERY SUBSTITUTION PARAMETERS AND SEEDS USED..... 10
  - 3.6 ISOLATION LEVEL ..... 10
  - 3.7 REFRESH FUNCTIONS ..... 10
- 4.0 CLAUSE 3: DATABASE SYSTEM PROPERTIES ..... 12
  - 4.1 ATOMICITY REQUIREMENTS ..... 12
  - 4.2 CONSISTENCY REQUIREMENTS ..... 12
  - 4.3 ISOLATION REQUIREMENTS..... 13
  - 4.4 DURABILITY REQUIREMENTS..... 15
- 5.0 CLAUSE 4: SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION ..... 16
  - 5.1 INITIAL CARDINALITY OF TABLES ..... 16
  - 5.2 DISTRIBUTION OF TABLES AND LOGS ACROSS MEDIA ..... 16
  - 5.3 MAPPING OF DATABASE PARTITIONS/REPLICATIONS..... 17
  - 5.4 IMPLEMENTATION OF RAID..... 17
  - 5.5 DBGEN MODIFICATIONS..... 17
  - 5.6 DATABASE LOAD TIME..... 17
  - 5.7 DATA STORAGE RATIO..... 18
  - 5.8 DATABASE LOAD MECHANISM DETAILS AND ILLUSTRATION..... 18
  - 5.9 QUALIFICATION DATABASE CONFIGURATION ..... 18
  - 5.10 DATASET VERIFICATION ..... 19
  - 5.11 REFERENTIAL INTERGRITY ..... 19
- 6.0 CLAUSE 5: PERFORMANCE METRICS AND EXECUTION RULES RELATED ITEMS..... 20
  - 6.1 STEPS IN THE POWER TEST..... 20
  - 6.2 TIMING INTERVALS FOR EACH QUERY AND REFRESH FUNCTION ..... 20

6.3	NUMBER OF STREAMS FOR THE THROUGHPUT TEST .....	20
6.4	START AND END DATE/TIMES FOR EACH QUERY STREAM .....	20
6.5	TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR THE MEASUREMENT INTERVAL .....	20
6.6	REFRESH FUNCTION START DATE/TIME AND FINISH DATE/TIME .....	20
6.7	TIMING INTERVALS FOR EACH QUERY AND EACH REFRESH FUNCTION FOR EACH STREAM .....	21
6.8	PERFORMANCE METRICS.....	21
6.9	THE PERFORMANCE METRIC AND NUMERICAL QUANTITIES FROM BOTH RUNS .....	21
6.11	SYSTEM ACTIVITY BETWEEN TESTS .....	21
7.0	CLAUSE 6: SUT AND DRIVER IMPLEMENTATION RELATED ITEMS.....	22
7.1	DRIVER .....	22
7.2	IMPLEMENTATION SPECIFIC LAYER (ISL).....	22
7.3	PROFILE-DIRECTED OPTIMIZATION .....	22
8.0	CLAUSE 7: PRICING RELATED ITEMS .....	23
8.1	HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE USED .....	23
8.2	TOTAL 3 YEAR PRICE .....	23
8.3	AVAILABILITY DATE .....	23
8.4	COUNTRY-SPECIFIC PRICING.....	23
9.0	CLAUSE 9: RELATED ITEMS .....	24
9.1	AUDITORS' REPORT.....	24
	APPENDIX A: PARAMETER SETTINGS .....	25
	APPENDIX B: DATABASE BUILD SCRIPTS .....	30
	APPENDIX C: ACID SCRIPTS .....	46
	APPENDIX D: QUALIFICATION QUERY TEXT AND OUTPUT .....	62
	APPENDIX E: SEED AND INPUT PARAMETERS .....	78
	APPENDIX F: BENCHMARK SCRIPTS.....	81
	APPENDIX G: PRICE QUOTES .....	85

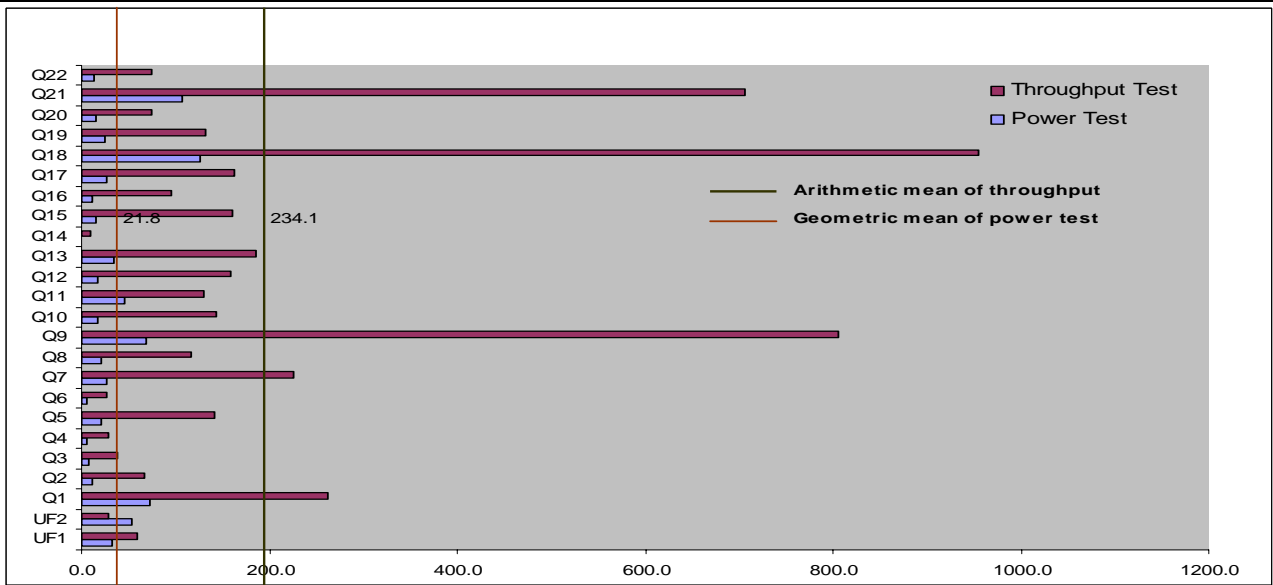


## HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC

TPC-H Rev. 2.6.1

Report Date:  
**August 9, 2007**

Total System Cost		Composite Query per Hour Metric		Price / Performance	
<b>\$497,869USD</b>		<b>39,613.6</b> QphH@300GB		<b>\$12.57 USD</b> \$/ QphH@300GB	
Database Size	Database Manager	Operating System	Other Software	Availability Date	
<b>300GB</b>	<b>Oracle Database 10g Release 2, Enterprise Edition with Oracle Real Application Clusters and Partitioning</b>	<b>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4</b>		<b>September 15, 2007</b>	



Database Load Time = 1:29:24	Load Included Backup: N	Total Data Storage / Database Size = 17.28
RAID (Base tables only): Y	RAID (Base tables and auxiliary data structures): Y	RAID (All): Y

	System Components	Total	Per Node
	HP BladeSystem c7000 Enclosure:	1	n.a.
	HP ProLiant BL460c (Database Server):	8	n.a.
Processors (Dual-Core Intel Xeon X5160, 3.0 GHz, 1333 MHz FSB)/Cores/Threads:		16/32/32	2/4/4
Memory:		128GB	16GB
HP 36GB 10K SAS 2.5 Hot Plug HDD (OS)		16	2
On board Dual-Port NIC:		8	1
HP GbE2 Switch:		1	n.a.
HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA:		16	2
HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch (Oracle Cluster Interconnect):		2	n.a.
	<b>Storage Components</b>		
	HP BladeSystem c7000 Enclosure:	2	
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch (Storage Interconnect):	2	
HP ProLiant BL465c (1 x Dual-Core AMD Opteron 2214 HE, 2.2 GHz, 2GB Main Memory,			
2x HP 36GB 15k 2.5 SAS drive, 1 x HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA (Storage Server)		16	
HP StorageWorks SB40c with 6 x HP 36GB 15k 2.5 SAS drive (Storage Blade):		16	
	Total Storage:	5184 GB	



**HP BladeSystem c-Class**  
**ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC**

TPC-H Rev. 2.6.1

Report Date:

9-Aug-07

Description	Part Number	Brand	Pricing	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price
<b>Server Hardware</b>							
HP ProLiant BL460c CTO Blade	404867-B21		1	1462	8	11696	
Dual-Core Intel Xeon Processor 5160 (3.00 GHz, 1333 MHz FSB) Option Kit	416673-L21		1	1499	16	23984	
HP 4GB FBD PC2-5300 2x2GB Kit	397413-B21		1	749	32	23968	
HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA for HP BladeSystem c-Class	410533-B21		1	579	16	9264	
HP 36GB 10K SAS 2.5 Hot Plug Hard Drive	375859-B21		1	269	16	4304	
HP 3y 4h 24x7 c-Class Svr Blade HW Supp	UE459E		1	369	8		2952
HP BLc7000 3 PH 6 Fan NA/Jp Trl ICDC Kit	412133-B21		1	6699	1	6699	
HP BLc Bnt 1GbE2 Switch Opt Kit	410917-B21		1	1399	1	1399	
HP BLc 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch Option Kit	410398-B21		1	5999	2	11998	
HP 3y 4h 24x7 c7000 Enclosure HW Supp	UE479E		1	927	1		927
HP 5642 Pallet Unassembled Rack	358254-B21		1	689	1	689	
HP CAT5 KVM USB 1 Pack Interface Adapter	336047-B21		1	99	1	99	
HP s7540 CRT Monitor	PF997AA#ABA		1	139	1	139	
HP USB Standard Keyboard	DX752AV#ABA		1	12	1	12	
HP USB 2-Button Optical Scroll Mouse	PT951AV		1	5	1	5	
					<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>94,256</b>	<b>3,879</b>
<b>Storage</b>							
HP ProLiant BL465c CTO Blade	403435-B21		1	1362	16	21792	
AMD Opteron processor Model 2210 (1.8 GHz, 95W) Processor Option Kit, FIO Base	414210-L21		1	249	16	3984	
HP 1GB Reg PC2-5300 2x512M Kit	408850-B21		1	189	32	6048	
HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA for HP BladeSystem c-Class	410533-B21		1	579	16	9264	
HP 3y 4h 24x7 c-Class Svr Blade HW Supp	UE459E		1	369	16		5904
HP BLc SB40c Storage Blade	411243-B21		1	1599	16	25584	
HP 36GB 15k 2.5 single port SAS drive	431933-B21		1	369	128	47232	
HP 3y 4h 24x7 BLcSB40c StrgBlade HW Supp	UF207E		1	343	16		5488
HP BLc7000 3 PH 6 Fan NA/Jp Trl ICDC Kit	412133-B21		1	6699	2	13398	
RHEL 5 Media Only SW	452561-B21		1	50	1	50	
HP 3y 24x7 RH 8pack SW Support	UH226E		1	6718	2		13,436
HP BLc7000 3 PH 6 Fan NA/Jp Trl ICDC Kit	412133-B21		1	6699	2	13398	
HP 3y 4h 24x7 c7000 Enclosure HW Supp	UE479E		1	927	2		927
HP 2M 4X DDR IB Copper Cable	410123-B23		1	68	6	408	
					<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>141,158</b>	<b>25,755</b>
<b>Software</b>							
Oracle Database 10g Enterprise Edition Release 2, Named User Plus for 3 Years	run-time	Oracle	2	10000	16 **	160,000	
Oracle Real Application Clusters, Named User Plus for 3 Years	run-time	Oracle	2	5000	16 **	80,000	
Partitioning, Named User Plus for 3 Years	run-time	Oracle	2	2500	16 **	40,000	
Database Server Support Package for 3 Years	run-time	Oracle	2	6000	8		48,000
RHEL 4 AS Pm 3YR 24x7	384958-B21		1	1909	8	15,272	Included
					<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>295,272</b>	<b>48,000</b>
HP Large Purchase and Net30 discount			1			(40,110)	(4,741)
Oracle Mandatory E-Business Discount on Licenses and Support		Oracle	2			(65,600)	
					<b>Total</b>	<b>424,976</b>	<b>72,893</b>
Pricing: 1- HP Direct at 16% discount 800-203-7648 Pricing: 2- Oracle pricing contact: MaryBeth Pierantoni, mary.beth.pierantoni@oracle.com, 916-315-5081 (***) 16 = 32 x 0.50. Explanation: for the purposes of counting the number of processors which require licensing for Intel multicorechips, "n" cores shall be determined by multiplying the total number of cores by a core processor licensing factor of .50. Oracle Price quote is in Appendix G. All discounts are based on US list prices and for similar quantities and configurations. Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing section of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank you					<b>3-Year Cost of Ownership in USD:</b>		<b>\$497,869 USD</b>
					<b>QpH Rating:</b>		<b>39,613.6</b>
					<b>USD\$ / QpH@300GB:</b>		<b>\$12.57 USD</b>



**HP BladeSystem c-Class**  
**ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC**

TPC-H Rev. 2.6.1

**Report Date: August 9, 2007**

## Numerical Quantities

### Measurement Results:

Database Scale Factor	= 300
Total Data Storage / Database Size	= 17.28
Start of Database Load	= 8/3/2007 14:34:44
End of Database Load	= 8/3/2007 16:04:08
Database Load Time	= 1:29:24
Query Streams for Throughput Test	= 9
TPC-H Power	= 49,541.3
TPC-H Throughput	= 31,675.3
TPC-H Composite Query-per-Hour Metric (QphH@300GB)	= 39,613.6
Total System Price Over 3 Years	= \$497,869USD
TPC-H Price/ Performance Metric (\$/QphH@300GB)	= \$12.57USD

### Measurement Intervals:

Measurement Interval in Throughput Test (Ts)	= 6751.0 seconds
--	------------------

### Duration of Stream Execution:

Power Stream	Seed	RF1 Start Time	Query Start Time	RF2 Start Time	Duration
		RF1 End Time	Query End Time	RF2 End Time	
	803160408	8/3/2007 16:17:52	8/3/2007 16:18:46	8/3/2007 16:30:28	0:13:09
		8/3/2007 16:18:46	8/3/2007 16:30:28	8/3/2007 16:31:01	

Throughput Stream	Seed	Query Start Time	Duration	RF1 Start Time	RF2 Start Time
		Query End Time		RF1 End Time	RF2 End Time
1	803160409	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:38:10	8/3/2007 18:10:27	8/3/2007 18:11:05
		8/3/2007 18:09:19		8/3/2007 18:11:05	8/3/2007 18:11:37
2	803160410	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:34:15	3/5/2007 18:11:37	8/3/2007 18:12:26
		8/3/2007 18:05:24		8/3/2007 18:12:26	8/3/2007 18:12:54
3	803160411	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:39:18	8/3/2007 18:12:54	8/3/2007 18:13:43
		8/3/2007 18:10:27		8/3/2007 18:13:43	8/3/2007 18:14:14
4	803160412	8/3/2007 16:31:09	0:58:01	8/3/2007 18:14:14	8/3/2007 18:15:16
		8/3/2007 17:29:10		8/3/2007 18:15:16	8/3/2007 18:15:46
5	803160413	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:35:25	8/3/2007 18:15:46	8/3/2007 18:16:58
		8/3/2007 18:06:34		8/3/2007 18:16:58	8/3/2007 18:17:26
6	803160414	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:31:43	8/3/2007 18:17:26	8/3/2007 18:18:38
		8/3/2007 18:02:52		8/3/2007 18:18:38	8/3/2007 18:19:05
7	803160415	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:26:14	8/3/2007 18:19:05	8/3/2007 18:20:12
		8/3/2007 17:57:23		8/3/2007 18:20:12	8/3/2007 18:20:42
8	803160416	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:16:37	8/3/2007 18:20:42	8/3/2007 18:21:51
		8/3/2007 17:47:46		8/3/2007 18:21:51	8/3/2007 18:22:19
9	803160417	8/3/2007 16:31:09	1:12:48	8/3/2007 18:22:19	8/3/2007 18:23:18
		8/3/2007 17:43:57		8/3/2007 18:23:18	8/3/2007 18:23:40





**HP BladeSystem c-Class  
ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC**

TPC-H Rev. 2.6.1

Report Date:  
**August 9, 2007**

**TPC-H Timing Intervals (in seconds)**

Query	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
Stream00	72.0	12.2	7.8	5.6	20.5	5.4	26.0	21.9
Stream01	89.2	127.1	104.3	10.0	353.5	19.7	341.5	114.2
Stream02	314.3	44.4	37.6	15.1	89.6	21.2	87.0	85.4
Stream03	635.9	121.5	6.5	22.7	109.2	19.0	507.6	131.2
Stream04	127.9	39.9	30.9	17.9	104.4	77.9	129.5	57.9
Stream05	121.8	26.0	26.9	54.9	92.7	47.5	341.2	84.3
Stream06	318.0	53.0	77.4	88.6	183.6	27.0	324.4	98.5
Stream07	336.5	77.6	27.9	34.0	64.0	16.9	291.2	146.5
Stream08	482.5	73.0	23.2	17.4	179.0	17.8	103.8	293.1
Stream09	120.3	104.2	47.7	17.6	215.6	18.3	101.5	141.1
Min Qi	72.0	12.2	6.5	5.6	20.5	5.4	26.0	21.9
Max Qi	635.9	127.1	104.3	88.6	353.5	77.9	507.6	293.1
Avg Qi	261.8	67.9	39.0	28.4	141.2	27.1	225.4	117.4
Query	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16
Stream00	69.1	16.7	46.4	17.7	35.3	2.5	16.2	12.4
Stream01	368.1	212.5	208.4	308.6	119.1	6.2	170.4	194.6
Stream02	991.0	481.3	119.3	105.6	496.8	10.4	104.0	168.4
Stream03	1309.2	267.9	80.6	27.7	104.7	10.3	78.7	11.6
Stream04	516.5	86.1	132.2	271.0	169.2	7.5	337.7	51.0
Stream05	454.3	66.6	98.2	123.8	230.5	7.8	406.3	255.7
Stream06	873.7	72.0	203.6	336.0	243.8	7.2	140.6	43.5
Stream07	563.1	96.4	177.5	147.0	143.6	10.3	70.8	53.9
Stream08	1095.9	79.2	120.1	199.6	112.3	10.8	204.5	52.3
Stream09	1825.1	52.0	116.9	48.9	210.4	13.5	81.9	114.0
Min Qi	69.1	16.7	46.4	17.7	35.3	2.5	16.2	11.6
Max Qi	1825.1	481.3	208.4	336.0	496.8	13.5	406.3	255.7
Avg Qi	806.6	143.1	130.3	158.6	186.6	8.7	161.1	95.7
Query	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	RF1	RF2
Stream00	25.9	127.1	24.4	15.3	106.9	14.2	53.6	33.0
Stream01	132.1	1057.1	144.7	176.9	1598.0	34.1	38.4	31.2
Stream02	426.2	1513.8	187.9	48.0	232.1	75.9	49.2	27.7
Stream03	175.5	1465.1	55.3	63.5	628.7	125.9	49.8	31.0
Stream04	164.7	413.4	137.7	68.5	458.1	81.8	61.8	30.1
Stream05	155.5	1331.4	108.4	35.5	1503.9	151.5	71.2	28.5
Stream06	58.2	1414.2	81.1	68.4	738.6	52.2	71.8	27.5
Stream07	100.5	1472.6	123.8	104.6	1040.6	74.8	66.9	30.1
Stream08	238.6	430.1	326.0	49.2	397.9	90.8	68.4	27.9
Stream09	151.3	332.4	130.1	123.1	349.2	52.5	59.2	22.4
Min Qi	25.9	127.1	24.4	15.3	106.9	14.2	38.4	22.4
Max Qi	426.2	1513.8	326.0	176.9	1598.0	151.5	71.8	33.0
Avg Qi	162.9	955.7	131.9	75.3	705.4	75.4	59.0	28.9

# ***1.0 General Items***

## **1.1 Test Sponsor**

*A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided.*

Hewlett Packard Company sponsored this benchmark. The benchmark was developed and engineered by Hewlett Packard Company and Oracle Corporation. Testing took place at HP Database Performance Engineering Laboratory in Houston, Texas.

## **1.2 Parameter Settings**

*Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including by not limited to:*

- *Database Tuning Options*
- *Optimizer/Query execution options*
- *Query processing tool/language configuration parameters*
- *Recovery/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *Operating system and configuration parameters*
- *Configuration parameters and options for any other software component incorporated into the pricing structure*
- *Compiler optimization options*

*This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters and options, as long as all those which have been modified from their default values have been clearly identified and these parameters and options are only set once.*

Appendix A contains Database and Operating system parameter settings.

## 1.3 Configuration Items

Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Number and type of processors
- Size of allocated memory, and any specific mapping/partitioning of memory unique to the test.
- Number and type of disk units (and controllers, if applicable).
- Number of channels or bus connections to disk units, including their protocol type.
- Number of LAN (e.g. Ethernet) Connections, including routers, workstations, terminals, etc., that were physically used in the test or are incorporated into the pricing structure.
- Type and the run-time execution location of software components (e.g., DBMS, query processing tools/languages, middle-ware components, software drivers, etc.).

The HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC is depicted in Figure 1.1 consists of:

	System Components	System Total	Per Node
	HP BladeSystem c7000 Enclosure:	1	n.a.
	HP ProLiant BL460c (Database Server):	8	n.a.
	Processors (Dual-Core Intel Xeon X5160, 3.0 GHz, 1333 MHz FSB)/Cores/Threads:	16/32/32	2/4/4
	Memory:	128GB	16GB
	HP 36GB 10K SAS 2.5 Hot Plug HDD (OS)	16	2
	On board Dual-Port NIC*:	8	1
	HP GbE2 Switch:	1	n.a.
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA**:	16	2
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch (Oracle Cluster Interconnect):	2	n.a.
	<b>Storage Components</b>		
	HP BladeSystem c7000 Enclosure:	2	
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch (Storage Interconnect):	2	
2x	HP ProLiant BL465c (1 x Dual-Core AMD Opteron 2214 HE. 2.2 GHz, 2GB Main Memory, 36GB 15k 2.5 SAS drive, 1 x HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA (Storage Server)***)	16	
	HP StorageWorks SB40c with 6 x HP 36GB 15k 2.5 SAS drive (Storage Blade):	16	
	Total Storage:	5184 GB	

\*One Gb NIC port is configured for user connectivity and other for Oracle cluster manager.

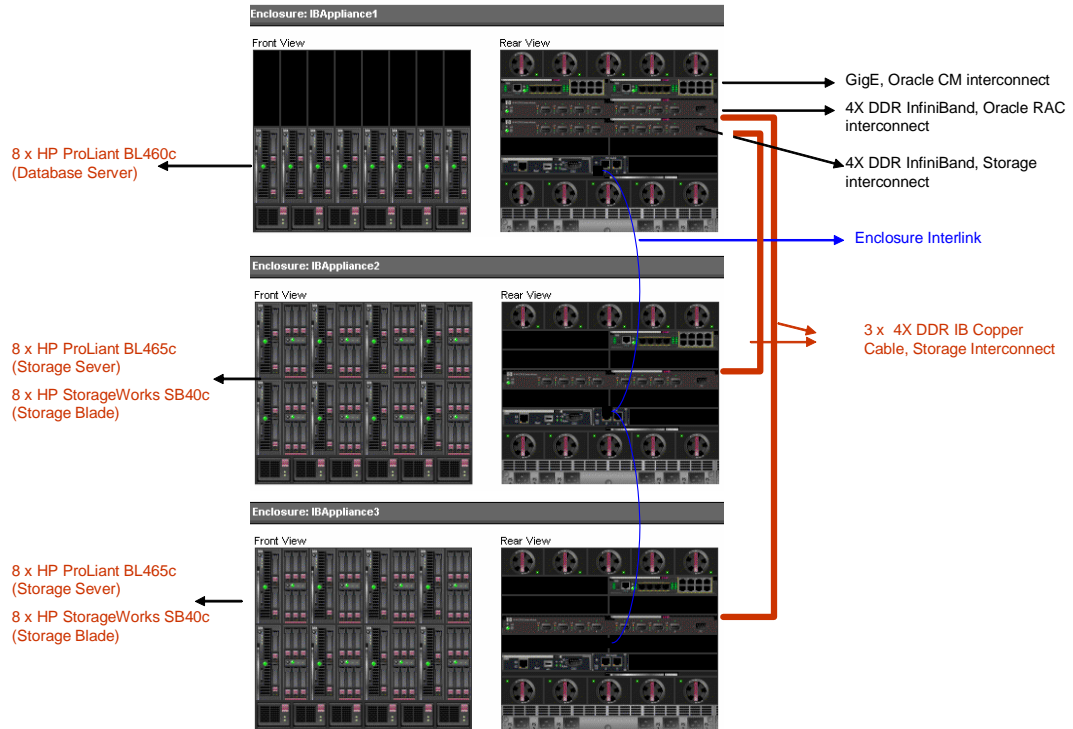
\*\*One HP 4X DDR InfiniBand interface is configured for Oracle cluster interconnect and other for storage interconnect.

\*\*\*Each Storage Server is configured with (i) one RAID10 array of two 36GB 15k SAS drives (on internal Smart Array Controller E200) and has two logical volumes, one configured for operating system and other configured for database (ii) one Storage Blade with three RAID10 volume of two 36GB 15k SAS drives (on internal Smart Array Controller P400) each has one logical volume, configured for database. The logical volumes are partitioned using Linux which hosted database tables, indexes, redo log files. There are 16 redo log file groups; each redo file group has two members residing on two separate Storage Servers to guarantee no single point of controller/cache failure. The Array accelerator cache was disabled for Smart Array Controller E200 and set to 100% write for Smart Array Controller P400.

The logical volumes on the storage blades are presented to the database servers over HP 4X DDR InfiniBand interface using SRP technology.

A detailed description of distribution of database files can be found in Table 5.2.

**Figure 1.1: Benchmarked and Priced Configuration**



## ***2.0 Clause 1: Logical Database Design***

### **2.1 Database Definition Statements**

*Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set up the test and qualification databases. (8.1.2.1)*

Appendix B contains the database build scripts.

### **2.2 Physical Organization of Database**

*The physical organization of tables and indices, within the test and qualification databases, must be disclosed. If the column ordering of any table is different from that specified in Clause 1.4, it must be noted.*

Please refer Appendix B for column reordering of tables.

### **2.3 Horizontal Partitioning**

*Horizontal partitioning of tables and rows in the test and qualification databases (see Clause 1.5.4) must be disclosed.*

Horizontal partitioning was used for all tables except NATION and REGION as described in Appendix B.

### **2.4 Replication**

*Any replication of physical objects must be disclosed and must conform to the requirements of Clause 1.5.6.*

The database was not replicated.

## ***3.0 Clause 2: Queries and Refresh Functions Related Items***

### **3.1 Query Language**

*The query language used to implement the queries must be identified.*

SQL was the query language used to implement all queries.

### **3.2 Random Number Generation**

*The method of verification for the random number generation must be described unless the supplied DBGEN and QGEN were used.*

TPC supplied versions 2.6.1 of DBGEN and QGEN were used for this TPC-H benchmark.

### **3.3 Substitution Parameters Generation**

*The method used to generate values for substitution parameters must be disclosed. If QGEN is not used for this purpose, then the source code of any non-commercial tool used must be disclosed. If QGEN is used, the version number, release number, modification number and patch level of QGEN must be disclosed.*

The supplied QGEN version 2.6.1 was used to generate the substitution parameters.

### **3.4 Query Text and Output Data from Database**

*The executable query text used for query validation must be disclosed along with the corresponding output data generated during the execution of the query text against the qualification database. If minor modifications (see Clause 2.2.3) have been applied to any functional query definitions or approved variants in order to obtain executable query text, these modifications must be disclosed and justified. The justification for a particular minor query modification can apply collectively to all queries for which it has been used. The output data for the power and throughput tests must be made available electronically upon request..*

Appendix D contains the query text and output.

### **3.5 Query Substitution Parameters and Seeds Used**

*All the query substitution parameters used during the performance test must be disclosed in tabular format, along with the seeds used to generate these parameters.*

Appendix E contains the query substitution parameters and seed used.

### **3.6 Isolation Level**

*The isolation level used to run the queries must be disclosed. If the isolation level does not map closely to one of the isolation levels defined in Clause 3.4, additional descriptive detail must be provided.*

The queries and transactions were run with the isolation level set to “Level 3” (repeatable read).

### **3.7 Refresh Functions**

*The details of how the refresh functions were implemented must be disclosed (including source code of any non-commercial program used).*

The refresh function is part of the implementation-specific layer/driver code included in Appendix F.

# 4.0 Clause 3: Database System Properties

Atomicity, Consistency and Isolation tests were used from TPC-H publication on HP BladeSystem ProLiant BL480c Cluster 16P DC [http://www.tpc.org/tpch/results/tpch\\_result\\_detail.asp?id=106121901](http://www.tpc.org/tpch/results/tpch_result_detail.asp?id=106121901) submitted on 12/18/06.

## 4.1 Atomicity Requirements

*The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing the code written to implement the ACID Transaction and Query.*

Appendix C contains the source code for the ACID transactions.

### 4.1.1 Atomicity of the Completed Transactions

*Perform the ACID Transaction for a randomly selected set of input data and verify that the appropriate rows have been changed in the ORDER, LINEITEM, and HISTORY tables.*

The following steps were performed to verify the Atomicity of the completed ACID transactions:

1. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for a randomly selected order key.
2. The ACID Transaction was performed using the order key from step 1.
3. The ACID Transaction committed.
4. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for the same order key. It was verified that the appropriate rows had been changed.

### 4.1.2 Atomicity of Aborted Transactions

*Perform the ACID transaction for a randomly selected set of input data, submitting a ROLLBACK of the transaction for the COMMIT of the transaction. Verify that the appropriate rows have not been changed in the ORDER, LINEITEM, and HISTORY tables.*

The following steps were performed to verify the Atomicity of the aborted ACID transactions:

1. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for a randomly selected order key.
2. The ACID Transaction was performed using the order key from step 1. The transaction was stopped prior to the commit.
3. The ACID Transaction was ROLLED BACK.
4. The total price from the ORDERS table and the extended price from the LINEITEM table were retrieved for the same order key. It was verified that the appropriate rows had not been changed.

## 4.2 Consistency Requirements

*Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of transactions to take the database from one consistent state to another.*

*A consistent state for the TPC-H database is defined to exist when:*

$O\_TOTALPRICE = SUM(L\_EXTENDEDPRICE - L\_DISCOUNT) * (1 + L\_TAX)$   
*For each ORDER and LINEITEM defined by (O\_ORDERKEY = L\_ORDERKEY)*

The following queries were executed before and after a measurement to show that the database was always in a consistent state both initially and after a measurement.



```
SELECT DECIMAL (SUM (DECIMAL (INTEGER (INTEGER (DECIMAL (INTEGER (100 * DECIMAL (L_EXTENDEDPRICE, 20, 3)), 20, 3) * (1 - L_DISCOUNT)) * (1 + L_TAX)), 20, 3) / 100.0) 20, 3) FROM TPCD.LINEITEM WHERE L_ORDERKEY = okey
```

```
SELECT DECIMAL(SUM(O_TOTALPRICE, 20, 3)) from TPCD.ORDERS WHERE O_ORDERKEY = okey
```

#### 4.2.1 Consistency Tests

*Verify that ORDER and LINEITEM tables are initially consistent as defined in Clause 3.3.2.1, based upon a random sample of at least 10 distinct values of O\_ORDERKEY.*

The following steps were performed to verify the Consistency of ACID transactions:

1. The consistency of the ORDERS and LINEITEM tables was verified based on a sample of order keys.
2. 100 ACID Transactions were submitted from each of 10 execution streams.
3. The consistency of the ORDERS and LINEITEM tables was re-verified.

### 4.3 Isolation Requirements

*Operations of concurrent transactions must yield results which are indistinguishable from the results which would be obtained by forcing each transaction to be serially executed to completion in some order.*

#### 4.3.1 Isolation Test 1 - Read-Write Conflict with Commit

*Demonstrate isolation for the read-write conflict of a read-write transaction and a read-only transaction when the read-write transaction is committed.*

The following steps were performed to satisfy the test of isolation for a read-only and a read-write committed transaction:

1. An ACID Transaction was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. The ACID Transaction was suspended prior to COMMIT.
2. An ACID Query was started for the same O\_KEY used in step 1. The ACID Query blocked and did not see any uncommitted changes made by the ACID Transaction.
3. The ACID Transaction was resumed, and COMMITTED.
4. The ACID Query completed. It returned the data as committed by the ACID Transaction.

#### 4.3.2 Isolation Test 2 - Read-Write Conflict with Rollback

*Demonstrate isolation for the read-write conflict of a read-write transaction and a read-only transaction when the read-write transaction is rolled back.*

The following steps were performed to satisfy the test of isolation for a read-only and a rolled back read-write transaction:

1. An ACID Transaction was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. The ACID Transaction was suspended prior to ROLLBACK.
2. An ACID Query was started for the same O\_KEY used in step 1. The ACID Query did not see the uncommitted changes made by the ACID Transaction.
3. The ACID Transaction was ROLLED BACK.
4. The ACID Query completed.

#### 4.3.3 Isolation Test 3 - Write-Write Conflict with Commit

*Demonstrate isolation for the write-write conflict of two update transactions when the first transaction is committed.*

The following steps were performed to verify isolation of two update transactions:

1. An ACID Transaction, T1, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. The ACID transaction T1 was suspended prior to COMMIT.
2. Another ACID Transaction, T2, was started using the same O\_KEY and L\_KEY and a randomly selected DELTA.
3. T2 waited.
4. T1 was allowed to COMMIT and T2 completed.
5. It was verified that  $T2.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE = T1.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE + (DELTA1*(T1.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE/T1.L\_QUANTITY))$

#### 4.3.4 Isolation Test 4 - Write-Write Conflict with Rollback

*Demonstrate isolation for the write-write conflict of two update transactions when the first transaction is rolled back.*

The following steps were performed to verify isolation of two update transactions after the first one is rolled back:

1. An ACID Transaction, T1, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. The ACID transaction T1 was suspended prior to ROLLBACK.
2. Another ACID Transaction, T2, was started using the same O\_KEY and L\_KEY and a randomly selected DELTA.
3. T2 waited.
4. T1 was allowed to ROLLBACK and T2 completed.
5. It was verified that  $T2.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE = T1.L\_EXTENDEDPRICE$ .

#### 4.3.5 Isolation Test 5 – Concurrent Read and Write Transactions on Different Tables

*Demonstrate the ability of read and write transactions affecting different database tables to make progress concurrently.*

The following steps were performed to demonstrate the ability of read and write transactions affecting different database tables to make progress concurrently:

1. An ACID Transaction, T1, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY, and DELTA. T1 was suspended prior to COMMIT.
2. Another ACID transaction, T2 was started using random values for PS\_PARTKEY and PS\_SUPPKEY, all columns of the PARTSUPP table for which PS\_PARTKEY and PS\_SUPPKEY are equal are returned.
3. ACID Transaction T2 completed.
4. T1 was allowed to COMMIT.
5. It was verified that the appropriate rows in the ORDER, LINEITEM, and HISTORY tables have been changed.

#### 4.3.6 Isolation Test 6 – Update Transactions during Continuous Read-Only Query Stream

*Demonstrate the continuous submission of arbitrary (read-only) queries against one or more tables of the database does not indefinitely delay update transactions affecting those tables from making progress.*

The following steps were performed to demonstrate that the continuous submission of arbitrary (read-only) queries against one or more tables of the database:

1. A Transaction, T1, was started which executed Q21 against the qualification database, was started using a randomly selected DELTA.
2. An ACID Transaction, T2, was started for a randomly selected O\_KEY, L\_KEY and DELTA.
3. T2 completed and appropriate rows in the ORDERS, LINEITEM and HISTORY tables had been changed.
4. Transaction T1 completed executing Q21.

## 4.4 Durability Requirements

*The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.2.*

### 4.4.1 Permanent Unrecoverable Failure of Any Durable Medium

*Guarantee the database and committed updates are preserved across a permanent irrecoverable failure of any single durable medium containing TPC-H database tables or recovery log tables.*

Qualification database was brought up on two nodes. Started test transactions. During the test one of the disks (hosting redo log files) and one of the disks (hosting tables and auxiliary structures) were removed. As the database redo log files, tables and auxiliary data structures were stored on RAID1 volumes and each redo file group has two members residing on two separate storage servers (to guarantee no single point of controller/cache failure), the test continued uninterrupted. Consistency conditions were verified.

### 4.4.2 System Crash

*Guarantee the database and committed updates are preserved across an instantaneous interruption (system crash/system hang) in processing which requires the system to reboot to recover.*

The system crash and memory failure tests were combined. Qualification database was brought up on two nodes. Started test transactions. During the test power to the HP BladeSystem enclosures were turned off. The power was restored. Started Oracle instance, which automatically recovered the database. The durability success file and the HISTORY table were compared and the counts matched.

### 4.4.3 Memory Failure

*Guarantee the database and committed updates are preserved across failure of all or part of memory (loss of contents).*

The system crash and memory failure tests were combined as explained in section 4.4.2.

## 5.0 Clause 4: Scaling and Database Population

### 5.1 Initial Cardinality of Tables

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table of the test database, as it existed at the completion of the database load (see clause 4.2.5) must be disclosed.

Table 5.1 lists the TPC Benchmark H defined tables and the row count for each table as they existed upon completion of the build.

Table Name	Row Count
Region	5
Nation	25
Supplier	3,000,000
Customer	45,000,000
Part	60,000,000
Partsupp	240,000,000
Orders	450,000,000
Lineitem	1,799,989,091

**Table 5. 1: Initial Number of Rows**

### 5.2 Distribution of Tables and Logs Across Media

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly described for the tested and priced systems.

The HP BladeSystem c-Class ProLiant BL460c IB Cluster 16P DC is depicted in Figure 1.1 consists of:

	System Components	System Total	Per Node
	HP BladeSystem c7000 Enclosure:	1	n.a.
	HP ProLiant BL460c (Database Server):	8	n.a.
	Processors (Dual-Core Intel Xeon X5160, 3.0 GHz, 1333 MHz FSB)/Cores/Threads:	16/32/32	2/4/4
	Memory:	128GB	16GB
	HP 36GB 10K SAS 2.5 Hot Plug HDD (OS)	16	2
	On board Dual-Port NIC*:	8	1
	HP GbE2 Switch:	1	n.a.
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA**:	16	2
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch (Oracle Cluster Interconnect):	2	n.a.
	<b>Storage Components</b>		
	HP BladeSystem c7000 Enclosure:	2	
	HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Switch (Storage Interconnect):	2	
	HP ProLiant BL465c (1 x Dual-Core AMD Opteron 2214 HE, 2.2 GHz, 2GB Main Memory,		
2x	HP 36GB 15k 2.5 SAS drive, 1 x HP 4X DDR InfiniBand Mezzanine HCA (Storage Server)***	16	
	HP StorageWorks SB40c with 6 x HP 36GB 15k 2.5 SAS drive (Storage Blade):	16	
	Total Storage:	5184 GB	

\*One Gb NIC port is configured for user connectivity and other for Oracle cluster manager.

\*\*One HP 4X DDR InfiniBand interface is configured for Oracle cluster interconnect and other for storage interconnect.

\*\*\*Each Storage Server is configured with (i) one RAID10 array of two 36GB 15k SAS drives (on internal Smart Array Controller E200) and has two logical volumes, one configured for operating system and other configured for database (ii) one Storage Blade with three RAID10 volume of two 36GB 15k SAS drives (on internal Smart Array Controller P400) each has one logical volume, configured for database. The logical volumes are partitioned using

Linux which hosted database tables, indexes, redo log files. There are 16 redo log file groups; each redo file group has two members residing on two separate Storage Servers to guarantee no single point of controller/cache failure. The Array accelerator cache was disabled for Smart Array Controller E200 and set to 100% write for Smart Array Controller P400.

The logical volumes on the storage blades are presented to the database servers over HP 4X DDR InfiniBand interface using SRP technology.

A detailed description of distribution of database files can be found in Table 5.2.

Storage Server	Disk Drives, RAID, Capacity, Controller/Enclosure	Partition	Description	Size
[1..16]	2 x 36GB, RAID1, 26GB, SA E200/Internal * 2 x 36GB, RAID1, 36GB, SA P400/SB40c 2 x 36GB, RAID1, 36GB, SA P400/SB40c 2 x 36GB, RAID1, 36GB, SA P400/SB40c	1	temp	7128MB
		2	tables and indexes	7128MB
		3	redo log	1024MB
		5	undo	1024MB
		6	flat files	6144MB
		7	misc**	640MB

\* A 10GB volume on this array was used for OS

\*\*misc -ocr1, quorum 1, control1, control2, sys, sysaux, sp\_0, default

**Table 5.2: SAN configuration and Database Layout**

### 5.3 Mapping of Database Partitions/Replications

*The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.*

Horizontal partitioning was used for all tables except NATION and REGION. Sections 5.2 describe the distribution of tables and redo log files. The database was not replicated.

### 5.4 Implementation of RAID

*Implementations may use some form of RAID to ensure high availability. If used for data, auxiliary storage (e.g. indexes) or temporary space, the level of RAID used must be disclosed for each device.*

RAID 1 was used for the entire database and redo log files. Oracle redo file group has two members residing on two separate Storage Servers to guarantee no single point of controller/cache failure.

### 5.5 DBGEN Modifications

*The version number, release number, modification number, and patch level of DBGEN must be disclosed. Any modifications to the DBGEN (see Clause 4.2.1) source code must be disclosed. In the event that a program other than DBGEN was used to populate the database, it must be disclosed in its entirety.*

The supplied DBGEN version 2.6.1 was used to generate the database population for this benchmark without any modification.

### 5.6 Database Load time

*The database load time for the test database (see clause 4.3) must be disclosed.*

The database load time was 1 hour 29 minutes 24 seconds.

## 5.7 Data Storage Ratio

The data storage ratio must be disclosed. It is computed by dividing the total data storage of the priced configuration (expressed in GB) by the size chosen for the test database as defined in 4.1.3.1. The ratio must be reported to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup>, rounded up.

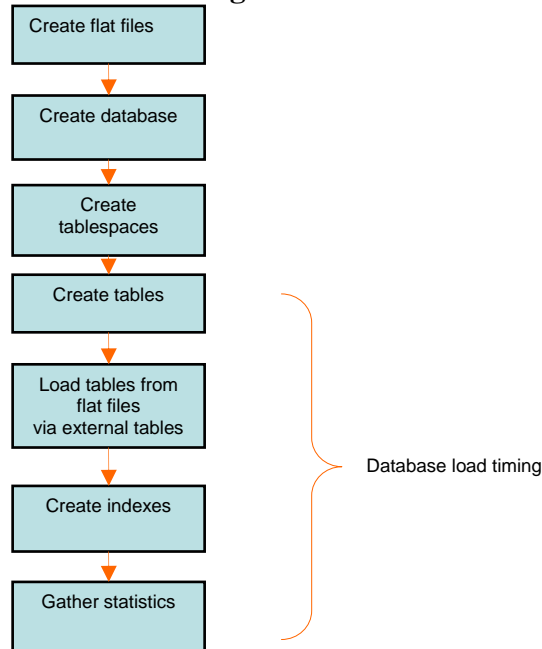
Disk Type	Number of Disks	Total Disk Space	Data Storage Ratio
36GB15k sff SAS Drive	128	5148GB	17.28
36GB10k sff SAS Drive	16		

## 5.8 Database Load Mechanism Details and Illustration

The details of the database load must be disclosed, including a block diagram illustrating the overall process. Disclosure of the load procedure includes all steps, scripts, input and configuration files required to completely reproduce the test and qualification databases.

Flat files for each of the tables were created using DBGEN, and resided on the SAN.

**Figure 5.8: Block Diagram of Database Load Process**



## 5.9 Qualification Database Configuration

Any differences between the configuration of the qualification database and the test database must be disclosed.

The qualification database used identical scripts to create and load the data with changes to adjust for the database scale factor.

## **5.10 Dataset Verification**

*Verify that the rows in the loaded database after the performance test are correct by comparing some small number of rows extracted at random from any two files of the corresponding Base, Insert and Delete reference data set files for each table and the corresponding rows of the database.*

Verified according to the specification.

## **5.11 Referential Intergrity**

*Verify referential integrity in the database after the initial load.*

Verified according to the specification.

# ***6.0 Clause 5: Performance Metrics and Execution Rules Related Items***

## **6.1 Steps in the Power Test**

*The details of the steps followed to implement the power test (e.g., system boot, database restart, etc.) must be disclosed.*

The following steps were used to implement the power test:

1. RF1 Refresh Transaction
2. Stream 00 Execution
3. RF2 Refresh Transaction.

## **6.2 Timing Intervals for Each Query and Refresh Function**

*The timing intervals (see Clause 5.3.6) for each query of the measured set and for both refresh functions must be reported for the power test.*

Numerical Quantities Summary section of the executive summary, which can be found in the beginning of this document, contains the timing intervals for queries and refresh functions.

## **6.3 Number of Streams for The Throughput Test**

*The number of execution streams used for the throughput test must be disclosed.*

Nine streams were used for the Throughput Test.

## **6.4 Start and End Date/Times for Each Query Stream**

*The start time and finish time for each query execution stream must be reported for the throughput test.*

Numerical Quantities Summary section of the executive summary, which can be found in the beginning of this document, contains the start and stop times for the query execution streams.

## **6.5 Total Elapsed Time for the Measurement Interval**

*The total elapsed time of the measurement interval (see Clause 5.3.5) must be reported for the throughput test.*

Numerical Quantities Summary section of the executive summary, which can be found in the beginning of this document, contains the elapsed time for the measurement interval.

## **6.6 Refresh Function Start Date/Time and Finish Date/Time**

*Start and finish time for each update function in the update stream must be reported for the throughput test.*

Numerical Quantities Summary section of the executive summary, which can be found in the beginning of this document, contains the start and finish time for the refresh functions.



## 6.7 Timing Intervals for Each Query and Each Refresh Function for Each Stream

*The timing intervals (see Clause 5.3.6) for each query of each stream and for each update function must be reported for the throughput test.*

Numerical Quantities Summary section of the executive summary, which can be found in the beginning of this document, contains the timing intervals for queries and refresh functions.

## 6.8 Performance Metrics

*The computed performance metrics, related numerical quantities and the price performance metric must be reported.*

Numerical Quantities Summary section of the executive summary, which can be found in the beginning of this document, contains the performance metrics, related numerical quantities and the price performance metric.

## 6.9 The Performance Metric and Numerical Quantities from Both Runs

*A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported. This must include the performance metrics (QppH and QthH) from the reproducibility runs.*

Performance results from the first two executions of the TPC-H benchmark indicated the following difference for the metric points:

Run	QppH@300GB	QthH@300GB	QphH@300GB
Run 1	49,541.3	31,675.3	39,613.6
Run 2	51,428.6	30,653.7	39,704.9

## 6.11 System Activity Between Tests

*Any activity on the SUT that takes place between the conclusion of Run1 and the beginning of Run2 must be disclosed.*

No activities performed between Run 1 and Run 2.

## ***7.0 Clause 6: SUT and Driver Implementation Related Items***

### **7.1 Driver**

*A detailed description of how the driver performs its functions must be supplied, including any related source code or scripts. This description should allow an independent reconstruction of the driver.*

A single script performs all stream executions. QGEN is used to produce query text. For each power-test run:  
The SQL for RF1 is submitted to the database  
Then the queries as generated by QGEN are submitted in the order defined by Clause 5.3.5.4  
The SQL for RF2 is submitted to the database.

### **7.2 Implementation Specific Layer (ISL)**

*If an implementation-specific layer is used, then a detailed description of how it performs its functions must be supplied, including any related source code or scripts. This description should allow an independent reconstruction of the implementation-specific layer.*

The source code for the qexec utility can be found in Appendix F.

### **7.3 Profile-Directed Optimization**

*If profile-directed optimization as described in Clause 5.2.9 is used, such used must be disclosed.*

Profile-directed optimization was used in this benchmark.

## **8.0 Clause 7: Pricing Related Items**

### **8.1 Hardware and Software Used**

*A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, contents of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.*

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system is included in the pricing sheet in the executive summary. All prices are currently effective. Third-party price quotations are included in Appendix G.

### **8.2 Total 3 Year Price**

*The total 3-year price of the entire configuration must be reported including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.*

A detailed pricing sheet of all the hardware and software used in this configuration and the 3-year maintenance costs, demonstrating the computation of the total 3-year price of the configuration, is included in the executive summary. This purchase qualifies for 16% large purchase discount from Hewlett Packard Company. Oracle Database software qualify for an Oracle mandatory E-Business discount.

### **8.3 Availability Date**

*The committed delivery date for general availability of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the availability date reported on the executive summary must be the date by which all components are committed to being available. The full disclosure report must report availability dates individually for at least each of the categories for which a pricing subtotal must be provided.*

Availability date is September 1, 2007.

All hardware and software components except the SRP target driver are available now.

### **8.4 Country-Specific Pricing**

*Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country-specific priced configuration. Country-specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7.*

The configuration is priced for the United States of America.

# ***9.0 Clause 9: Related Items***

## **9.1 Auditors' Report**

*The auditor's agency name, address, phone number, and Attestation letter with a brief audit summary report indicating compliance must be included in the full disclosure report. A statement should be included specifying who to contact in order to obtain further information regarding the audit process.*

Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics Inc audited this implementation of the TPC Benchmark H.

Performance Metrics Inc.  
PO Box 984 Klamath, CA 95548  
Phone: (707) 482-0523  
fax: (707) 482-0575

email: LornaL@PerfMetrics.com

TPC Benchmark H Full Disclosure Report and other information can be downloaded from Transaction Processing Performance Council web site at [www.tpc.org](http://www.tpc.org).

**PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.**  
**TPC Certified Auditors**

---



August 8, 2007

Mr. Raghunath Othayoth Nambiar  
Hewlett-Packard Company  
20555 SH 249  
Houston, TX 77077

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ H for the following configuration:

Platform: ProLiant BL460c 8 node cluster  
Database Manager: Oracle Database 10g Enterprise Edition R2  
Operating System: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4

CPU's	Memory	Total Disks	Qpph@ 300GB	QthH@300GB	QphH@300GB
16 Intel Xeon @ 3.00 GHz dual-core	16 GB each node	16 @ 36 GB (OS) 128 @ 36GB	<b>49,541.3</b>	<b>31,675.3</b>	<b>39,613.6</b>

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The database tables were defined with the proper columns, layout and sizes.
- The tested database was correctly scaled and populated for 300GB using DBGEN. The version of DBGEN was 2.6.0. The references data was verified.
- The qualification database layout was identical to the tested database except for the number and size of the files and nodes.
- The query text was verified to use only compliant variants and minor modifications.
- The executable query text was generated by QGEN and submitted through Oracle's standard interactive interface. The version of QGEN was 2.6.0.

**PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.**  
**TPC Certified Auditors**

---

- The validation of the query text against the qualification database produced compliant results.
- The refresh functions were properly implemented and executed the correct number of inserts and deletes.
- The load timing was properly measured and reported.
- The execution times were correctly measured and reported.
- The performance metrics were correctly computed and reported.
- The repeatability of the measurement was verified.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated and verified.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- The executive summary pages of the FDR were verified for accuracy.

Auditor's Notes:  
None.

Sincerely,

draft

Lorna Livingtree  
Auditor

# Appendix A: Parameter Settings

```

-----
2shut
-----
#!/bin/ksh

.SFRAME_PATH/env
(( dop = 10 ))
(( c=10 ))
echo $START_NODES
for i in $START_NODES
do
(( c=c+1 ))
echo starting instance on node $i
ssh $i -n /home/oracle/frame/bin/tshut abort &
if (( c>=dop )) then
#wait
(( c=0 ))
fi
done
wait

-----
2start
-----
#!/bin/ksh

.SFRAME_PATH/env
(( dop = 10 ))
(( c=10 ))
echo $START_NODES
for i in $START_NODES
do
(( c=c+1 ))
echo starting instance on node $i
ssh $i -n /home/oracle/frame/bin/start &
if (( c>=dop )) then
#wait
(( c=0 ))
fi
done
wait

-----
ib-init.sh
-----
modprobe ib_srp srp_sg_tablesize=32

# sb1
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8ceb14,ioc_guid=0018fefff8ceb14,dgid
=fe800000000000000018fefff8ceb15,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8ceb14 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb2
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8cfba0,ioc_guid=0018fefff8cfba0,dgid
=fe80000000000000000018fefff8cfba1,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8cfba0 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb3
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8ceb3c,ioc_guid=0018fefff8ceb3c,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8ceb3d,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8ceb3c >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb4
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8cfb90,ioc_guid=0018fefff8cfb90,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8cfb91,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8cfb90 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb5
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8cfbb0,ioc_guid=0018fefff8cfbb0,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8cfbb1,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8cfbb0 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb6
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8cfbcc,ioc_guid=0018fefff8cfbcc,dgid=
fe8000000000000000000018fefff8cfbcd,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8cfbcc >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb7
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8cdb8,ioc_guid=0018fefff8cdb8,dgid

```

```

=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8cdb9,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8cdb8 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb8
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8c0c14,ioc_guid=0018fefff8c0c14,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8c0c15,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8c0c14 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb9
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8cfb94,ioc_guid=0018fefff8cfb94,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8cfb95,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8cfb94 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb10
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8c0c34,ioc_guid=0018fefff8c0c34,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8c0c35,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8c0c34 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb11
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8ceb40,ioc_guid=0018fefff8ceb40,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8ceb41,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8ceb40 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb12
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8c0c60,ioc_guid=0018fefff8c0c60,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8c0c61,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8c0c60 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb13
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8ceb78,ioc_guid=0018fefff8ceb78,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8ceb79,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8ceb78 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb14
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8c0c48,ioc_guid=0018fefff8c0c48,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8c0c49,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8c0c48 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb15
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8c1c10,ioc_guid=0018fefff8c1c10,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8c1c11,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8c1c10 >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

# sb16
echo
max_cmd_per_lun=16,max_sect=512,id_ext=0018fefff8ceb5c,ioc_guid=0018fefff8ceb5c,dgid
=fe8000000000000000000018fefff8ceb5d,pkey=ffff,service_id=0018fefff8ceb5c >
/sys/class/infiniband_srp/srp-mthca1-1/add_target

-----
ib-targ.sh
-----
for j in 0
do
for i in 0
do
echo 0 > /sys/block/cciss/\c${j}d${i}/queue/iosched/front_merges
echo 300 > /sys/block/cciss/\c${j}d${i}/queue/iosched/read_expire
echo 1500 > /sys/block/cciss/\c${j}d${i}/queue/iosched/write_expire
done
done

for j in 1
do
for i in 0 1 2
do
echo 0 > /sys/block/cciss/\c${j}d${i}/queue/iosched/front_merges
echo 300 > /sys/block/cciss/\c${j}d${i}/queue/iosched/read_expire
echo 1500 > /sys/block/cciss/\c${j}d${i}/queue/iosched/write_expire
done
done

modprobe scsi_tgt scst_threads=1
modprobe scst_vdisk dedicated_thread=0

echo "open disk0 /dev/cciss/c0d1 BLOCKIO" > /proc/scsi_tgt/vdisk/vdisk

```

```
echo "open disk1 /dev/cciss/c1d0 BLOCKIO" > /proc/scsi_tgt/vdisk/vdisk
echo "open disk2 /dev/cciss/c1d1 BLOCKIO" > /proc/scsi_tgt/vdisk/vdisk
echo "open disk3 /dev/cciss/c1d2 BLOCKIO" > /proc/scsi_tgt/vdisk/vdisk
echo "add disk0 0" > /proc/scsi_tgt/groups/Default/devices
echo "add disk1 1" > /proc/scsi_tgt/groups/Default/devices
echo "add disk2 2" > /proc/scsi_tgt/groups/Default/devices
echo "add disk3 3" > /proc/scsi_tgt/groups/Default/devices
```

```
modprobe ib_srpt thread=1
```

```
-----
init_build.ora
```

```
-----
aq_tm_processes = 0
audit_trail = false
compatible = 10.2.0.2
control_files = (/home/oracle/dev/block/control1)
db_block_checksum = false
db_block_size = 16384
db_cache_size = 3500m
db_file_multiblock_read_count = 64
db_files = 500
db_name = 10i
db_writer_processes = 4
dml_locks = 5000
global_names = false
instance_name = raca
log_buffer = 4194304
log_checkpoint_timeout = 1200
log_checkpoints_to_alert = true
max_dump_file_size = unlimited
nls_date_format = YYYY-MM-DD
open_cursors = 600
optimizer_mode = CHOOSE
optimizer_features_enable = 10.2.0.2.1
parallel_adaptive_multi_user = true
parallel_execution_message_size = 16384
parallel_max_servers = 256
parallel_min_servers = 256
pga_aggregate_target = 5500m
processes = 1000
recovery_parallelism = 8
replication_dependency_tracking = false
statistics_level = basic
undo_retention = 400000
optimizer_index_cost_adj = 1400
cpu_count = 4
shared_pool_size = 3000m
filesystemio_options = asynch
undo_management = auto
```

```
-----
init_db1.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 1
thread = 1
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.1
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.1
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.1
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 1
```

```
-----
init_db2.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 2
thread = 2
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.2
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.2
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.2
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 2
```

```
-----
init_db3.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 3
thread = 3
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.3
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.3
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.3
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 3
```

```
-----
init_db4.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 4
```

```
thread = 4
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.4
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.4
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.4
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 4
```

```
-----
init_db5.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 5
thread = 5
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.5
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.5
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.5
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 5
```

```
-----
init_db6.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 6
thread = 6
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.6
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.6
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.6
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 6
```

```
-----
init_db7.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 7
thread = 7
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.7
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.7
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.7
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 7
```

```
-----
init_db8.ora
```

```
-----
instance_number = 8
thread = 8
undo_management = auto
undo_tablespace = ts_undol
cluster_database = true
#cluster_interconnects = 10.10.210.8
#cluster_interconnects = 1.10.210.8
cluster_interconnects = 21.15.15.8
ifile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora
#cluster_database_instances = 8
```

```
-----
rc.local
```

```
-----
#!/bin/sh
```

```
#
```

```
# This script will be executed *after* all the other init scripts.
# You can put your own initialization stuff in here if you don't
# want to do the full Sys V style init stuff.
```

```
touch /var/lock/subsys/local
```

```
mknod /home/oracle/dev/raw/ocr1 c 162 1
mknod /home/oracle/dev/raw/quorum1 c 162 2
raw /home/oracle/dev/raw/ocr1 /dev/sdd7
raw /home/oracle/dev/raw/quorum1 /dev/sdh7
```

```
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/t_1 c 162 3
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_1 c 162 4
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/log_1 c 162 5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/t_1 /dev/sda1
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_1 /dev/sda2
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/log_1 /dev/sda3
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/t_2 c 162 6
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_2 c 162 7
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/log_2 c 162 8
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/t_2 /dev/sdb1
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_2 /dev/sdb2
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/log_2 /dev/sdb3
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/t_3 c 162 9
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_3 c 162 10
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/log_3 c 162 11
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/t_3 /dev/sdc1
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_3 /dev/sdc2
```







```

mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/control2 c 162 200
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/sys1 /dev/sda5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/sys2 /dev/sdb5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/sysaux1 /dev/sde5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/sp_1 /dev/sdd5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/control1 /dev/sde5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/control2 /dev/sdf5
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_1 c 162 201
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_2 c 162 202
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_3 c 162 203
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_4 c 162 204
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_5 c 162 205
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_6 c 162 206
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_7 c 162 207
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_8 c 162 208
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_1 /dev/sdi5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_2 /dev/sdh5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_3 /dev/sdg5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_4 /dev/sdj5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_5 /dev/sdk5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_6 /dev/sdl5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_7 /dev/sdm5
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/undo_8 /dev/sdn5
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/default c 162 209
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/default /dev/sdo5

```

```

mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_1 c 162 210
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_2 c 162 211
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_3 c 162 212
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_4 c 162 213
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_5 c 162 214
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_6 c 162 215
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_7 c 162 216
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_8 c 162 217
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_9 c 162 218
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_10 c 162 219
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_11 c 162 220
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_12 c 162 221
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_13 c 162 222
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_14 c 162 223
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_15 c 162 224
mknod /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_16 c 162 225

```

```

raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_1 /dev/sdi7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_2 /dev/sdj7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_3 /dev/sdk7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_4 /dev/sdl7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_5 /dev/sdm7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_6 /dev/sdn7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_7 /dev/sdo7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_8 /dev/sdp7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_9 /dev/sdq7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_10 /dev/sdr7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_11 /dev/sds7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_12 /dev/sdt7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_13 /dev/sdu7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_14 /dev/sdv7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_15 /dev/sdw7
raw /home/oracle/dev/block/1g_16 /dev/sdx7

```

```

chown -R oracle:oracle /home/oracle/dev/block/

```

```

-----
sysctl.conf
-----

```

```

# Kernel sysctl configuration file for Red Hat Linux
#
# For binary values, 0 is disabled, 1 is enabled. See sysctl(8) and
# sysctl.conf(5) for more details.

```

```

# Controls IP packet forwarding
net.ipv4.ip_forward = 0

```

```

# Controls source route verification
net.ipv4.conf.default.rp_filter = 1

```

```

# Do not accept source routing
net.ipv4.conf.default.accept_source_route = 0

```

```

# Controls the System Request debugging functionality of the kernel
kernel.sysrq = 0

```

```

# Controls whether core dumps will append the PID to the core filename.
# Useful for debugging multi-threaded applications.
kernel.core_uses_pid = 1

```

```

fs.file-max = 4194304

```

```

kernel.sem = 250 32000 100 128

```

```

fs.aio-max-nr = 4194304
kernel.shmmax = 4563402752
kernel.shmall = 409600000

```

```

net.ipv4.ip_local_port_range = 1024 65000
net.core.rmem_default = 2097152
net.core.wmem_default = 2097152
net.core.rmem_max = 16777216
net.core.wmem_max = 16777216
net.ipv4.tcp_rmem = 4096 87380 16777216
net.ipv4.tcp_wmem = 4096 65536 16777216
net.ipv4.tcp_no_metrics_save = 1
net.ipv4.tcp_max_syn_backlog = 1536
net.core.netdev_max_backlog = 3000
net.ipv4.tcp_timestamps = 0
net.ipv4.tcp_sack = 1
net.ipv4.tcp_window_scaling = 1

```

```

-----
tstart
-----

```

```

#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: tstart.sh 08-aug-99.18:05:50 mpoess Exp $
#
# tstart.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.

```

```

# NAME
# tstart.sh
#
# DESCRIPTION
# starts a database with a specific init.ora or uses the default.
#
# NOTES
# <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation

```

```

#!/bin/ksh

```

```

#set -x

DIR=`pwd`
cd $ORACLE_HOME/dbs

```

```

if [ "$1" != "" ]; then
    PFILE="pfile=$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/$1.ora"
else
    PFILE="pfile=$ORACLE_HOME/dbs/init_$ORACLE_SID.ora"
fi

```

```

sqlplus /NOLOG << !
connect / as sysdba
rem shutdown immediate
startup $PFILE
--alter system set db_file_multiblock_read_count = 48;
execute dbms_scheduler.disable('AUTO_TASKS_JOB_CLASS');
--alter system set statistics_level = basic;

```

```

exit
!

```

```

cd $DIR

```

# Appendix B: Database Build Scripts

```
-----
addts.sh
-----
sqlplus /NOLOG<<!
connect / as sysdba;
alter tablespace $1 add datafile '$2' size $3 reuse;
!

-----
addtts.sh
-----
sqlplus /NOLOG<<!
connect / as sysdba;
alter tablespace $1 add tempfile '$2' size $3 reuse;
!

-----
addundolog.sh
-----
one=$1
((one=one*2-1))
((two=one+1))
echo start creating undo and log for node $1 `date`
sqlplus /NOLOG <<!
connect / as sysdba;
create undo tablespace ts_undo${1} datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_${1}' size 1536m
reuse;
alter database add logfile thread ${1} '/home/oracle/dev/block/log_${one}' size 1024m reuse,
'/home/oracle/dev/block/log_${two}' size 1024m reuse,
'/home/oracle/dev/block/log_${one}_a' size 1024m reuse,
'/home/oracle/dev/block/log_${two}_a' size 1024m reuse;
alter database enable public thread ${1};
!
echo end creating undo and log for node $1 `date`

-----
create_dir.sh
-----
sqlplus /NOLOG <<!
connect / as sysdba
connect tpch/tpch;
drop directory ff$1;
create directory ff$1 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_$1';

-----
create_et2_driver.sh
-----
i=0;

while (( i<32 ));do
  (( i=i+1 ))
  /home/oracle/kit/update/scripts/create_et2.sh ${i}
done

-----
create_et2.sh
-----
. $KIT_DIR/env

PAR_HINT=32;
PAR_HINT=64;
SETNUM=$1
sqlplus /NOLOG << !
connect tpch/tpch;
set timing on
set serveroutput on
set echo on
drop directory data_dir;
drop directory ff1;
drop directory ff2;
drop directory ff3;
drop directory ff4;
drop directory ff5;
drop directory ff6;
drop directory ff7;
drop directory ff8;
drop directory ff9;
drop directory ff10;
drop directory ff11;
drop directory ff12;
drop directory ff13;
drop directory ff14;
drop directory ff15;
drop directory ff16;
drop directory ff17;
drop directory ff18;
```

```
drop directory ff19;
drop directory ff20;
drop directory ff21;
drop directory ff22;
drop directory ff23;
drop directory ff24;
drop directory ff25;
drop directory ff26;
drop directory ff27;
drop directory ff28;
drop directory ff29;
drop directory ff30;
drop directory ff31;
drop directory ff32;

create directory data_dir as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_1/update_sets';

create directory ff1 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_1/update_sets';
create directory ff2 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_2/update_sets';
create directory ff3 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_3/update_sets';
create directory ff4 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_4/update_sets';
create directory ff5 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_5/update_sets';
create directory ff6 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_6/update_sets';
create directory ff7 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_7/update_sets';
create directory ff8 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_8/update_sets';
create directory ff9 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_9/update_sets';
create directory ff10 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_10/update_sets';
create directory ff11 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_11/update_sets';
create directory ff12 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_12/update_sets';
create directory ff13 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_13/update_sets';
create directory ff14 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_14/update_sets';
create directory ff15 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_15/update_sets';
create directory ff16 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_16/update_sets';
create directory ff17 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_17/update_sets';
create directory ff18 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_18/update_sets';
create directory ff19 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_19/update_sets';
create directory ff20 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_20/update_sets';
create directory ff21 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_21/update_sets';
create directory ff22 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_22/update_sets';
create directory ff23 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_23/update_sets';
create directory ff24 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_24/update_sets';
create directory ff25 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_25/update_sets';
create directory ff26 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_26/update_sets';
create directory ff27 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_27/update_sets';
create directory ff28 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_28/update_sets';
create directory ff29 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_29/update_sets';
create directory ff30 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_30/update_sets';
create directory ff31 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_31/update_sets';
create directory ff32 as '/home/oracle/dev/ff_32/update_sets';

drop table temp_l_et_${SETNUM};
create table temp_l_et_${SETNUM}(
  l_orderkey      number ,
  l_partkey       number ,
  l_suppkey       number ,
  l_linenumbr     number ,
  l_quantity      number ,
  l_extendedprice number ,
  l_discount      number ,
  l_tax           number ,
  l_returnflag    char(1) ,
  l_linestatus    char(1) ,
  l_shipdate      date ,
  l_commitdate    date ,
  l_receiptdate   date ,
  l_shipinstruct  char(25) ,
  l_shipmode      char(10) ,
  l_comment       varchar(44)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory data_dir
access parameters
(
  records delimited by newline
  nobadfile
  nologfile
  fields terminated by '|'
  missing field values are null
)
)
location (
ff1:'lineitem.tbl.us${SETNUM}.1',
ff2:'lineitem.tbl.us${SETNUM}.2',
ff3:'lineitem.tbl.us${SETNUM}.3',
```

```

ff4:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.4',
ff5:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.5',
ff6:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.6',
ff7:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.7',
ff8:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.8',
ff9:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.9',
ff10:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.10',
ff11:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.11',
ff12:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.12',
ff13:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.13',
ff14:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.14',
ff15:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.15',
ff16:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.16',
ff17:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.17',
ff18:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.18',
ff19:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.19',
ff20:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.20',
ff21:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.21',
ff22:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.22',
ff23:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.23',
ff24:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.24',
ff25:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.25',
ff26:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.26',
ff27:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.27',
ff28:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.28',
ff29:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.29',
ff30:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.30',
ff31:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.31',
ff32:'lineitem.tbl.u${SETNUM}.32'
))
reject limit unlimited parallel ${PAR_HINT};

drop table temp_o_et_${SETNUM};
create table temp_o_et_${SETNUM}(
  o_orderkey      number ,
  o_custkey       number ,
  o_orderstatus   char(1) ,
  o_totalprice    number ,
  o_orderdate     date ,
  o_orderpriority char(15) ,
  o_clerk         char(15) ,
  o_shippriority  number ,
  o_comment       varchar(79)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory data_dir
access parameters
(
  records delimited by newline
  nobadfile
  nologfile
  fields terminated by '|'
  missing field values are null
)
location (
ff1:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.1',
ff2:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.2',
ff3:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.3',
ff4:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.4',
ff5:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.5',
ff6:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.6',
ff7:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.7',
ff8:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.8',
ff9:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.9',
ff10:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.10',
ff11:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.11',
ff12:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.12',
ff13:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.13',
ff14:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.14',
ff15:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.15',
ff16:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.16',
ff17:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.17',
ff18:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.18',
ff19:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.19',
ff20:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.20',
ff21:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.21',
ff22:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.22',
ff23:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.23',
ff24:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.24',
ff25:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.25',
ff26:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.26',
ff27:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.27',
ff28:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.28',
ff29:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.29',
ff30:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.30',
ff31:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.31',
ff32:'orders.tbl.u${SETNUM}.32'
)
)
reject limit unlimited parallel ${PAR_HINT};

drop table temp_okey_et_${SETNUM};
create table temp_okey_et_${SETNUM}(

```

```

  t_orderkey      number
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory data_dir
access parameters
(
  records delimited by newline
  nobadfile
  nologfile
  fields terminated by '|'
  missing field values are null
)
location (
ff1:'delete.u${SETNUM}.1',
ff2:'delete.u${SETNUM}.2',
ff3:'delete.u${SETNUM}.3',
ff4:'delete.u${SETNUM}.4',
ff5:'delete.u${SETNUM}.5',
ff6:'delete.u${SETNUM}.6',
ff7:'delete.u${SETNUM}.7',
ff8:'delete.u${SETNUM}.8',
ff9:'delete.u${SETNUM}.9',
ff10:'delete.u${SETNUM}.10',
ff11:'delete.u${SETNUM}.11',
ff12:'delete.u${SETNUM}.12',
ff13:'delete.u${SETNUM}.13',
ff14:'delete.u${SETNUM}.14',
ff15:'delete.u${SETNUM}.15',
ff16:'delete.u${SETNUM}.16',
ff17:'delete.u${SETNUM}.17',
ff18:'delete.u${SETNUM}.18',
ff19:'delete.u${SETNUM}.19',
ff20:'delete.u${SETNUM}.20',
ff21:'delete.u${SETNUM}.21',
ff22:'delete.u${SETNUM}.22',
ff23:'delete.u${SETNUM}.23',
ff24:'delete.u${SETNUM}.24',
ff25:'delete.u${SETNUM}.25',
ff26:'delete.u${SETNUM}.26',
ff27:'delete.u${SETNUM}.27',
ff28:'delete.u${SETNUM}.28',
ff29:'delete.u${SETNUM}.29',
ff30:'delete.u${SETNUM}.30',
ff31:'delete.u${SETNUM}.31',
ff32:'delete.u${SETNUM}.32'
)
)
reject limit unlimited parallel ${PAR_HINT2};
!
-----
create_et_driver.sh
-----
i=0;

while (( i<36 ));do
  (( i=i+1 ))
  /home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/create_et.sh ${i}
done
-----
crts.sh
-----
i=$1;
sqlplus /NOLOG <<!
connect / as sysdba;
drop tablespace tsd${i} including contents;
create tablespace tsd${i} nologging
datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/lo_${i}' size ${2} reuse extent management dictionary default
storage (initial 25m next 10m maxextents unlimited pctincrease 0);
!
-----
dapop_10gR2_64.sh
-----
#!/bin/bash

sqlplus /NOLOG <<EOF
connect / as sysdba
drop user tpch cascade;
grant DBA
to tpch identified by tpch;
EOF

i=0
while ((i < 64))
do
  ((i=i+1))
  /home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/create_dir.sh $i
done

/home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/create_et_driver.sh

sqlplus /NOLOG <<EOF
connect tpch/tpch;

```

```

drop table l_et;
create table l_et(
  l_orderkey      number ,
  l_partkey       number ,
  l_suppkey       number ,
  l_linenumber    number ,
  l_quantity      number ,
  l_extendedprice number ,
  l_discount      number ,
  l_tax           number ,
  l_returnflag    char(1) ,
  l_linestatus    char(1) ,
  l_shipdate      date ,
  l_commitdate    date ,
  l_receiptdate   date ,
  l_shipinstruct  char(25) ,
  l_shipmode      char(10) ,
  l_comment       varchar(44)
)

```

```

organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ff1
access parameters
(

```

```

records delimited by newline
nobadfile
nologfile
fields terminated by '|'
missing field values are null
)

```

```

)
location (

```

```

ff1:'lineitem.tbl.1',
ff2:'lineitem.tbl.2',
ff3:'lineitem.tbl.3',
ff4:'lineitem.tbl.4',
ff5:'lineitem.tbl.5',
ff6:'lineitem.tbl.6',
ff7:'lineitem.tbl.7',
ff8:'lineitem.tbl.8',
ff9:'lineitem.tbl.9',
ff10:'lineitem.tbl.10',
ff11:'lineitem.tbl.11',
ff12:'lineitem.tbl.12',
ff13:'lineitem.tbl.13',
ff14:'lineitem.tbl.14',
ff15:'lineitem.tbl.15',
ff16:'lineitem.tbl.16',
ff17:'lineitem.tbl.17',
ff18:'lineitem.tbl.18',
ff19:'lineitem.tbl.19',
ff20:'lineitem.tbl.20',
ff21:'lineitem.tbl.21',
ff22:'lineitem.tbl.22',
ff23:'lineitem.tbl.23',
ff24:'lineitem.tbl.24',
ff25:'lineitem.tbl.25',
ff26:'lineitem.tbl.26',
ff27:'lineitem.tbl.27',
ff28:'lineitem.tbl.28',
ff29:'lineitem.tbl.29',
ff30:'lineitem.tbl.30',
ff31:'lineitem.tbl.31',
ff32:'lineitem.tbl.32',
ff33:'lineitem.tbl.33',
ff34:'lineitem.tbl.34',
ff35:'lineitem.tbl.35',
ff36:'lineitem.tbl.36',
ff37:'lineitem.tbl.37',
ff38:'lineitem.tbl.38',
ff39:'lineitem.tbl.39',
ff40:'lineitem.tbl.40',
ff41:'lineitem.tbl.41',
ff42:'lineitem.tbl.42',
ff43:'lineitem.tbl.43',
ff44:'lineitem.tbl.44',
ff45:'lineitem.tbl.45',
ff46:'lineitem.tbl.46',
ff47:'lineitem.tbl.47',
ff48:'lineitem.tbl.48',
ff49:'lineitem.tbl.49',
ff50:'lineitem.tbl.50',
ff51:'lineitem.tbl.51',
ff52:'lineitem.tbl.52',
ff53:'lineitem.tbl.53',
ff54:'lineitem.tbl.54',
ff55:'lineitem.tbl.55',
ff56:'lineitem.tbl.56',
ff57:'lineitem.tbl.57',
ff58:'lineitem.tbl.58',
ff59:'lineitem.tbl.59',
ff60:'lineitem.tbl.60',
ff61:'lineitem.tbl.61',
ff62:'lineitem.tbl.62',

```

```

ff63:'lineitem.tbl.63',
ff64:'lineitem.tbl.64'
))
reject limit unlimited;

```

```

drop table o_et;
create table o_et(
  o_orderkey      number ,
  o_custkey       number ,
  o_orderstatus   char(1) ,
  o_totalprice    number ,
  o_orderdate     date ,
  o_orderpriority char(15) ,
  o_clerk         char(15) ,
  o_shippriority  number ,
  o_comment       varchar(79)
)

```

```

organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ff1
access parameters
(

```

```

records delimited by newline
nobadfile
nologfile
fields terminated by '|'
missing field values are null
)

```

```

)
location (

```

```

ff1:'orders.tbl.1',
ff2:'orders.tbl.2',
ff3:'orders.tbl.3',
ff4:'orders.tbl.4',
ff5:'orders.tbl.5',
ff6:'orders.tbl.6',
ff7:'orders.tbl.7',
ff8:'orders.tbl.8',
ff9:'orders.tbl.9',
ff10:'orders.tbl.10',
ff11:'orders.tbl.11',
ff12:'orders.tbl.12',
ff13:'orders.tbl.13',
ff14:'orders.tbl.14',
ff15:'orders.tbl.15',
ff16:'orders.tbl.16',
ff17:'orders.tbl.17',
ff18:'orders.tbl.18',
ff19:'orders.tbl.19',
ff20:'orders.tbl.20',
ff21:'orders.tbl.21',
ff22:'orders.tbl.22',
ff23:'orders.tbl.23',
ff24:'orders.tbl.24',
ff25:'orders.tbl.25',
ff26:'orders.tbl.26',
ff27:'orders.tbl.27',
ff28:'orders.tbl.28',
ff29:'orders.tbl.29',
ff30:'orders.tbl.30',
ff31:'orders.tbl.31',
ff32:'orders.tbl.32',
ff33:'orders.tbl.33',
ff34:'orders.tbl.34',
ff35:'orders.tbl.35',
ff36:'orders.tbl.36',
ff37:'orders.tbl.37',
ff38:'orders.tbl.38',
ff39:'orders.tbl.39',
ff40:'orders.tbl.40',
ff41:'orders.tbl.41',
ff42:'orders.tbl.42',
ff43:'orders.tbl.43',
ff44:'orders.tbl.44',
ff45:'orders.tbl.45',
ff46:'orders.tbl.46',
ff47:'orders.tbl.47',
ff48:'orders.tbl.48',
ff49:'orders.tbl.49',
ff50:'orders.tbl.50',
ff51:'orders.tbl.51',
ff52:'orders.tbl.52',
ff53:'orders.tbl.53',
ff54:'orders.tbl.54',
ff55:'orders.tbl.55',
ff56:'orders.tbl.56',
ff57:'orders.tbl.57',
ff58:'orders.tbl.58',
ff59:'orders.tbl.59',
ff60:'orders.tbl.60',
ff61:'orders.tbl.61',
ff62:'orders.tbl.62',
ff63:'orders.tbl.63',
ff64:'orders.tbl.64'

```

```

))
reject limit unlimited;

drop table ps_et;
create table ps_et(
  ps_partkey      number ,
  ps_suppkey      number ,
  ps_availqty     number ,
  ps_supplycost   number ,
  ps_comment      varchar(199)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ffl
access parameters
(
      records delimited by newline
      nobadfile
      nologfile
      fields terminated by '|'
      missing field values are null
)
)
location (
ff1:'partsupp.tbl.1',
ff2:'partsupp.tbl.2',
ff3:'partsupp.tbl.3',
ff4:'partsupp.tbl.4',
ff5:'partsupp.tbl.5',
ff6:'partsupp.tbl.6',
ff7:'partsupp.tbl.7',
ff8:'partsupp.tbl.8',
ff9:'partsupp.tbl.9',
ff10:'partsupp.tbl.10',
ff11:'partsupp.tbl.11',
ff12:'partsupp.tbl.12',
ff13:'partsupp.tbl.13',
ff14:'partsupp.tbl.14',
ff15:'partsupp.tbl.15',
ff16:'partsupp.tbl.16',
ff17:'partsupp.tbl.17',
ff18:'partsupp.tbl.18',
ff19:'partsupp.tbl.19',
ff20:'partsupp.tbl.20',
ff21:'partsupp.tbl.21',
ff22:'partsupp.tbl.22',
ff23:'partsupp.tbl.23',
ff24:'partsupp.tbl.24',
ff25:'partsupp.tbl.25',
ff26:'partsupp.tbl.26',
ff27:'partsupp.tbl.27',
ff28:'partsupp.tbl.28',
ff29:'partsupp.tbl.29',
ff30:'partsupp.tbl.30',
ff31:'partsupp.tbl.31',
ff32:'partsupp.tbl.32',
ff33:'partsupp.tbl.33',
ff34:'partsupp.tbl.34',
ff35:'partsupp.tbl.35',
ff36:'partsupp.tbl.36',
ff37:'partsupp.tbl.37',
ff38:'partsupp.tbl.38',
ff39:'partsupp.tbl.39',
ff40:'partsupp.tbl.40',
ff41:'partsupp.tbl.41',
ff42:'partsupp.tbl.42',
ff43:'partsupp.tbl.43',
ff44:'partsupp.tbl.44',
ff45:'partsupp.tbl.45',
ff46:'partsupp.tbl.46',
ff47:'partsupp.tbl.47',
ff48:'partsupp.tbl.48',
ff49:'partsupp.tbl.49',
ff50:'partsupp.tbl.50',
ff51:'partsupp.tbl.51',
ff52:'partsupp.tbl.52',
ff53:'partsupp.tbl.53',
ff54:'partsupp.tbl.54',
ff55:'partsupp.tbl.55',
ff56:'partsupp.tbl.56',
ff57:'partsupp.tbl.57',
ff58:'partsupp.tbl.58',
ff59:'partsupp.tbl.59',
ff60:'partsupp.tbl.60',
ff61:'partsupp.tbl.61',
ff62:'partsupp.tbl.62',
ff63:'partsupp.tbl.63',
ff64:'partsupp.tbl.64'
)
)
reject limit unlimited;

drop table p_et;
create table p_et(
  p_partkey      number ,

```

```

  p_name          varchar(55) ,
  p_mfgr          char(25) ,
  p_brand         char(10) ,
  p_type          varchar(25) ,
  p_size          number ,
  p_container     char(10) ,
  p_retailprice   number ,
  p_comment       varchar(23)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ffl
access parameters
(
      records delimited by newline
      nobadfile
      nologfile
      fields terminated by '|'
      missing field values are null
)
)
location (
ff1:'part.tbl.1',
ff2:'part.tbl.2',
ff3:'part.tbl.3',
ff4:'part.tbl.4',
ff5:'part.tbl.5',
ff6:'part.tbl.6',
ff7:'part.tbl.7',
ff8:'part.tbl.8',
ff9:'part.tbl.9',
ff10:'part.tbl.10',
ff11:'part.tbl.11',
ff12:'part.tbl.12',
ff13:'part.tbl.13',
ff14:'part.tbl.14',
ff15:'part.tbl.15',
ff16:'part.tbl.16',
ff17:'part.tbl.17',
ff18:'part.tbl.18',
ff19:'part.tbl.19',
ff20:'part.tbl.20',
ff21:'part.tbl.21',
ff22:'part.tbl.22',
ff23:'part.tbl.23',
ff24:'part.tbl.24',
ff25:'part.tbl.25',
ff26:'part.tbl.26',
ff27:'part.tbl.27',
ff28:'part.tbl.28',
ff29:'part.tbl.29',
ff30:'part.tbl.30',
ff31:'part.tbl.31',
ff32:'part.tbl.32',
ff33:'part.tbl.33',
ff34:'part.tbl.34',
ff35:'part.tbl.35',
ff36:'part.tbl.36',
ff37:'part.tbl.37',
ff38:'part.tbl.38',
ff39:'part.tbl.39',
ff40:'part.tbl.40',
ff41:'part.tbl.41',
ff42:'part.tbl.42',
ff43:'part.tbl.43',
ff44:'part.tbl.44',
ff45:'part.tbl.45',
ff46:'part.tbl.46',
ff47:'part.tbl.47',
ff48:'part.tbl.48',
ff49:'part.tbl.49',
ff50:'part.tbl.50',
ff51:'part.tbl.51',
ff52:'part.tbl.52',
ff53:'part.tbl.53',
ff54:'part.tbl.54',
ff55:'part.tbl.55',
ff56:'part.tbl.56',
ff57:'part.tbl.57',
ff58:'part.tbl.58',
ff59:'part.tbl.59',
ff60:'part.tbl.60',
ff61:'part.tbl.61',
ff62:'part.tbl.62',
ff63:'part.tbl.63',
ff64:'part.tbl.64'
)
)
reject limit unlimited;

drop table c_et;
create table c_et(
  c_custkey      number ,
  c_name         varchar(25) ,
  c_address      varchar(40) ,

```

```

c_nationkey    number ,
c_phone       char(15) ,
c_acctbal     number ,
c_mktsegment  char(10) ,
c_comment     varchar(117)
)

```

```

organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ff1
access parameters
(

```

```

records delimited by newline
nobadfile
nologfile
fields terminated by '|'
missing field values are null
)

```

```

)
location (

```

```

ff1:'customer.tbl.1',
ff2:'customer.tbl.2',
ff3:'customer.tbl.3',
ff4:'customer.tbl.4',
ff5:'customer.tbl.5',
ff6:'customer.tbl.6',
ff7:'customer.tbl.7',
ff8:'customer.tbl.8',
ff9:'customer.tbl.9',
ff10:'customer.tbl.10',
ff11:'customer.tbl.11',
ff12:'customer.tbl.12',
ff13:'customer.tbl.13',
ff14:'customer.tbl.14',
ff15:'customer.tbl.15',
ff16:'customer.tbl.16',
ff17:'customer.tbl.17',
ff18:'customer.tbl.18',
ff19:'customer.tbl.19',
ff20:'customer.tbl.20',
ff21:'customer.tbl.21',
ff22:'customer.tbl.22',
ff23:'customer.tbl.23',
ff24:'customer.tbl.24',
ff25:'customer.tbl.25',
ff26:'customer.tbl.26',
ff27:'customer.tbl.27',
ff28:'customer.tbl.28',
ff29:'customer.tbl.29',
ff30:'customer.tbl.30',
ff31:'customer.tbl.31',
ff32:'customer.tbl.32',
ff33:'customer.tbl.33',
ff34:'customer.tbl.34',
ff35:'customer.tbl.35',
ff36:'customer.tbl.36',
ff37:'customer.tbl.37',
ff38:'customer.tbl.38',
ff39:'customer.tbl.39',
ff40:'customer.tbl.40',
ff41:'customer.tbl.41',
ff42:'customer.tbl.42',
ff43:'customer.tbl.43',
ff44:'customer.tbl.44',
ff45:'customer.tbl.45',
ff46:'customer.tbl.46',
ff47:'customer.tbl.47',
ff48:'customer.tbl.48',
ff49:'customer.tbl.49',
ff50:'customer.tbl.50',
ff51:'customer.tbl.51',
ff52:'customer.tbl.52',
ff53:'customer.tbl.53',
ff54:'customer.tbl.54',
ff55:'customer.tbl.55',
ff56:'customer.tbl.56',
ff57:'customer.tbl.57',
ff58:'customer.tbl.58',
ff59:'customer.tbl.59',
ff60:'customer.tbl.60',
ff61:'customer.tbl.61',
ff62:'customer.tbl.62',
ff63:'customer.tbl.63',
ff64:'customer.tbl.64'
)
)
reject limit unlimited;

```

```

drop table s_et;
create table s_et(
s_supplierkey    number ,
s_name           char(25) ,
s_address        varchar(40) ,
s_nationkey      number ,
s_phone          char(15) ,
s_acctbal        number ,
)

```

```

s_comment        varchar(101)
)

```

```

organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ff1
access parameters
(

```

```

records delimited by newline
nobadfile
nologfile
fields terminated by '|'
missing field values are null
)

```

```

)
location (

```

```

ff1:'supplier.tbl.1',
ff2:'supplier.tbl.2',
ff3:'supplier.tbl.3',
ff4:'supplier.tbl.4',
ff5:'supplier.tbl.5',
ff6:'supplier.tbl.6',
ff7:'supplier.tbl.7',
ff8:'supplier.tbl.8',
ff9:'supplier.tbl.9',
ff10:'supplier.tbl.10',
ff11:'supplier.tbl.11',
ff12:'supplier.tbl.12',
ff13:'supplier.tbl.13',
ff14:'supplier.tbl.14',
ff15:'supplier.tbl.15',
ff16:'supplier.tbl.16',
ff17:'supplier.tbl.17',
ff18:'supplier.tbl.18',
ff19:'supplier.tbl.19',
ff20:'supplier.tbl.20',
ff21:'supplier.tbl.21',
ff22:'supplier.tbl.22',
ff23:'supplier.tbl.23',
ff24:'supplier.tbl.24',
ff25:'supplier.tbl.25',
ff26:'supplier.tbl.26',
ff27:'supplier.tbl.27',
ff28:'supplier.tbl.28',
ff29:'supplier.tbl.29',
ff30:'supplier.tbl.30',
ff31:'supplier.tbl.31',
ff32:'supplier.tbl.32',
ff33:'supplier.tbl.33',
ff34:'supplier.tbl.34',
ff35:'supplier.tbl.35',
ff36:'supplier.tbl.36',
ff37:'supplier.tbl.37',
ff38:'supplier.tbl.38',
ff39:'supplier.tbl.39',
ff40:'supplier.tbl.40',
ff41:'supplier.tbl.41',
ff42:'supplier.tbl.42',
ff43:'supplier.tbl.43',
ff44:'supplier.tbl.44',
ff45:'supplier.tbl.45',
ff46:'supplier.tbl.46',
ff47:'supplier.tbl.47',
ff48:'supplier.tbl.48',
ff49:'supplier.tbl.49',
ff50:'supplier.tbl.50',
ff51:'supplier.tbl.51',
ff52:'supplier.tbl.52',
ff53:'supplier.tbl.53',
ff54:'supplier.tbl.54',
ff55:'supplier.tbl.55',
ff56:'supplier.tbl.56',
ff57:'supplier.tbl.57',
ff58:'supplier.tbl.58',
ff59:'supplier.tbl.59',
ff60:'supplier.tbl.60',
ff61:'supplier.tbl.61',
ff62:'supplier.tbl.62',
ff63:'supplier.tbl.63',
ff64:'supplier.tbl.64'
)
)
reject limit unlimited;

```

```

drop table n_et;
create table n_et(
n_nationkey      number ,
n_name           char(25) ,
n_regionkey      number ,
n_comment        varchar(152)
)

```

```

organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ff1
access parameters
(

```



```

                records delimited by newline
                nobadfile
                nologfile
                fields terminated by '|'
                missing field values are null
            )
        ) location (
ffl:'nation.tbl'
        ))
reject limit unlimited;

drop table r_et;
create table r_et(
    r_regionkey    number ,
    r_name         char(25) ,
    r_comment      varchar(152)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ffl
access parameters
(
                records delimited by newline
                nobadfile
                nologfile
                fields terminated by '|'
                missing field values are null
            )
        ) location (
ffl:'region.tbl'
        ))
reject limit unlimited;
drop table l_et2;
create table l_et2(
    l_orderkey    number ,
    l_partkey     number ,
    l_suppkey     number ,
    l_linenumbr   number ,
    l_quantity    number ,
    l_extendedprice number ,
    l_discount    number ,
    l_tax         number ,
    l_returnflag  char(1) ,
    l_linestatus  char(1) ,
    l_shipdate    date ,
    l_commitdate  date ,
    l_receiptdate date ,
    l_shipinstruct char(25) ,
    l_shipmode    char(10) ,
    l_comment     varchar(44)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ffl
access parameters
(
                records delimited by newline
                nobadfile
                nologfile
                fields terminated by '|'
                missing field values are null
            )
        ) location (ff64:'lineitem.tbl_64_2'))
reject limit unlimited;

drop table o_et2;
create table o_et2(
    o_orderkey    number ,
    o_custkey     number ,
    o_orderstatus char(1) ,
    o_totalprice  number ,
    o_orderdate   date ,
    o_orderpriority char(15) ,
    o_clerk       char(15) ,
    o_shippriority number ,
    o_comment     varchar(79)
)
organization external (
type ORACLE_LOADER
default directory ffl
access parameters
(
                records delimited by newline
                nobadfile
                nologfile
                fields terminated by '|'
                missing field values are null
            )
        ) location (ff64:'orders.tbl_64_2'))
reject limit unlimited;

alter table l_et parallel;
alter table o_et parallel;

```

```

alter table ps_et parallel;
alter table p_et parallel;
alter table c_et parallel;
alter table s_et parallel;
alter table l_et2 parallel;
alter table o_et2 parallel;

alter user tpc default tablespace ts_default;
alter user tpc temporary tablespace ts_temp;

@?/rdbms/admin/utlxplan.sql;

set timing on
set echo on
!date
rem drop table lineitem;
create table lineitem(
    l_shipdate          ,
    l_orderkey         NOT NULL,
    l_discount         NOT NULL,
    l_extendedprice    NOT NULL,
    l_suppkey          NOT NULL,
    l_quantity         NOT NULL,
    l_returnflag       ,
    l_partkey          NOT NULL,
    l_linestatus       ,
    l_tax              NOT NULL,
    l_commitdate       ,
    l_receiptdate      ,
    l_shipmode         ,
    l_linenumbr        NOT NULL,
    l_shipinstruct     ,
    l_comment           )
pctfree 1
pctused 99
intrans 10
storage (initial 32m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
compress
parallel
nologging
partition by range (l_shipdate)
subpartition by hash(l_partkey)
subpartitions 64
(
    partition lp1 values less than (to_date('1992-01-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
    store in
    (ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64),
    partition lp2 values less than (to_date('1992-02-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
    store in
    (ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64),
    partition lp3 values less than (to_date('1992-03-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
    store in
    (ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64),
    partition lp4 values less than (to_date('1992-04-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
    store in
    (ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64),
    partition lp5 values less than (to_date('1992-05-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
    store in
    (ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64),
    partition lp6 values less than (to_date('1992-06-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
    store in
    (ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64),

```

















```

.ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64),
partition op80 values less than (to_date('1998-08-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64),
partition op81 values less than (to_date('1998-09-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64),
partition op82 values less than (to_date('1998-10-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64),
partition op83 values less than (to_date('1998-11-01','YYYY-MM-DD'))
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64)
)
as select
o_orderdate ,
o_orderkey ,
o_custkey ,
o_orderpriority ,
o_shippriority ,
o_clerk ,
o_orderstatus ,
o_totalprice ,
o_comment
from o_et order by o_orderkey;
!date

rem drop table partsupp;
create table partsupp(
ps_partkey NOT NULL,
ps_suppley NOT NULL,
ps_supplycost NOT NULL,
ps_availqty ,
ps_comment
)
partition by hash(ps_partkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64)
storage (initial 64m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
compress
parallel
nologging
as select
ps_partkey ,
ps_suppley ,
ps_supplycost ,
ps_availqty ,
ps_comment
from ps_et;
!date

rem drop table customer;
create table customer(
c_custkey NOT NULL,
c_mktsegment ,
c_nationkey ,
c_name ,
c_address ,

```

```

c_phone ,
c_acctbal ,
c_comment
)
pctfree 0
pctused 99
storage (initial 4m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
compress
parallel
nologging
partition by hash (c_custkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64)
as select
c_custkey ,
c_mktsegment ,
c_nationkey ,
c_name ,
c_address ,
c_phone ,
c_acctbal ,
c_comment
from c_et;
!date

rem drop table part;
create table part(
p_partkey NOT NULL,
p_type ,
p_size ,
p_brand ,
p_name ,
p_container ,
p_mfgr ,
p_retailprice ,
p_comment
)
pctfree 0
pctused 99
storage (initial 16m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
compress
parallel
nologging
partition by hash (p_partkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3
8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64)
as select
p_partkey ,
p_type ,
p_size ,
p_brand ,
p_name ,
p_container ,
p_mfgr ,
p_retailprice ,
p_comment
from p_et;
!date

rem drop table supplier;
create table supplier(
s_supplykey NOT NULL,
s_nationkey ,
s_comment ,
s_name ,
s_address ,
s_phone ,
s_acctbal
)
pctfree 0
pctused 99
storage (initial 16m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
compress
parallel
nologging
partition by hash (s_supplykey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_l
o14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo
26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo3

```

```

8,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50
,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,t
s_lo63,ts_lo64)
as select
  s_suppkey      ,
  s_nationkey    ,
  s_comment      ,
  s_name         ,
  s_address      ,
  s_phone        ,
  s_acctbal
from s_et;
!date

rem drop table nation;
create table nation(
  n_nationkey    NOT NULL,
  n_name         ,
  n_regionkey    ,
  n_comment      )
as select * from n_et;

rem drop table region;
create table region(
  r_regionkey    ,
  r_name         ,
  r_comment      )
as select * from r_et;
!date

drop table l_et;
drop table o_et;
drop table ps_et;
drop table p_et;
drop table c_et;
drop table s_et;
drop table n_et;
drop table r_et;

!date

rem drop index i_l_orderkey;
create index i_l_orderkey
on lineitem (l_orderkey) global partition by hash (l_orderkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64)
pctfree 2
intrans 10
storage (initial 4m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
parallel
compute statistics
nologging;

!date

rem drop index i_o_orderkey;
create unique index i_o_orderkey
on orders (o_orderkey) global partition by hash (o_orderkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64)
pctfree 2
intrans 10
storage (initial 4m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
parallel
compute statistics
nologging;

!date

rem drop index i_c_custkey;
create unique index i_c_custkey
on customer (c_custkey) global partition by hash (c_custkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64)
pctfree 2

```

```

intrans 10
storage (initial 4m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
parallel
compute statistics
nologging;

create unique index i_ps_partkey_suppkey
on partsupp (ps_partkey,ps_suppkey) global partition by hash (ps_partkey)
partitions 64
store in
(ts_lo1,ts_lo2,ts_lo3,ts_lo4,ts_lo5,ts_lo6,ts_lo7,ts_lo8,ts_lo9,ts_lo10,ts_lo11,ts_lo12,ts_lo13,ts_lo14,ts_lo15,ts_lo16,ts_lo17,ts_lo18,ts_lo19,ts_lo20,ts_lo21,ts_lo22,ts_lo23,ts_lo24,ts_lo25,ts_lo26,ts_lo27,ts_lo28,ts_lo29,ts_lo30,ts_lo31,ts_lo32,ts_lo33,ts_lo34,ts_lo35,ts_lo36,ts_lo37,ts_lo38,ts_lo39,ts_lo40,ts_lo41,ts_lo42,ts_lo43,ts_lo44,ts_lo45,ts_lo46,ts_lo47,ts_lo48,ts_lo49,ts_lo50,ts_lo51,ts_lo52,ts_lo53,ts_lo54,ts_lo55,ts_lo56,ts_lo57,ts_lo58,ts_lo59,ts_lo60,ts_lo61,ts_lo62,ts_lo63,ts_lo64)
pctfree 2
intrans 10
storage (initial 4m next 4m freelist groups 8 freelists 99)
parallel
compute statistics
nologging;

alter session force parallel dml parallel (degree 64);

insert into lineitem (
  select
    l_shipdate      ,
    l_orderkey      ,
    l_discount      ,
    l_extendedprice ,
    l_suppkey       ,
    l_quantity      ,
    l_returnflag    ,
    l_partkey       ,
    l_linestatus    ,
    l_tax           ,
    l_commitdate    ,
    l_receiptdate   ,
    l_shipmode      ,
    l_linenumbr     ,
    l_shipinstruct  ,
    l_comment
from l_et2);

insert into orders (
  select
    o_orderdate      ,
    o_orderkey       ,
    o_custkey        ,
    o_orderpriority  ,
    o_shippriority   ,
    o_clerk          ,
    o_orderstatus    ,
    o_totalprice     ,
    o_comment
from o_et2);
commit;
drop table o_et2;
drop table l_et2;

!date
set timing on
execute dbms_stats.gather_schema_stats('TPCH', estimate_percent => 1, degree => 64 ,
granularity => 'GLOBAL' );
connect / as sysdba
execute dbms_stats.gather_system_stats;
exec dbms_scheduler.disable('GATHER_STATS_JOB');
exec dbms_scheduler.disable('AUTO_SPACE_ADVISOR_JOB');
exec dbms_scheduler.disable('AUTO_TASKS_JOB_CLASS');
alter system switch logfile;
!date
EOF

/home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/preallocate_drv.sh i_l_orderkey 64 4m
/home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/preallocate_drv.sh i_o_orderkey 64 4m

-----
dbcre_10gR2_cclass.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
echo "database creation"
date;

sqlplus /NOLOG <<!
connect /as sysdba

startup pfile = /home/oracle/oracle/product/10.2.0/db_1/dbs/init_build.ora nomount;
create database
controlfile reuse
logfile group 1 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_1') size 1023m reuse,
group 2 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_2') size 1023m reuse
datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/sys1' size 1023m reuse

```

```

sysaux datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/sysaux1' size 1023m reuse
undo tablespace ts_undo1
  datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_1' size 1023m reuse
default temporary tablespace ts_temp
tempfile '/home/oracle/dev/block/t_1' size 7000m reuse
extent management local uniform size 10m
maxdatafiles 2000
maxinstances 8;

create undo tablespace ts_undo2 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_2' size 1023m reuse;
create undo tablespace ts_undo3 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_3' size 1023m reuse;
create undo tablespace ts_undo4 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_4' size 1023m reuse;
create undo tablespace ts_undo5 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_5' size 1023m reuse;
create undo tablespace ts_undo6 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_6' size 1023m reuse;
create undo tablespace ts_undo7 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_7' size 1023m reuse;
create undo tablespace ts_undo8 datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/undo_8' size 1023m reuse;

alter database add logfile thread 2 group 3 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_3') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 2 group 4 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_4') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 3 group 5 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_5') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 3 group 6 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_6') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 4 group 7 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_7') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 4 group 8 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_8') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 4 group 9 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_9') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 5 group 10 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_10') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 6 group 11 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_11') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 6 group 12 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_12') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 7 group 13 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_13') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 7 group 14 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_14') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 8 group 15 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_15') size 1023m reuse;
alter database add logfile thread 8 group 16 ('/home/oracle/dev/block/log_16') size 1023m reuse;

alter database enable public thread 2;
alter database enable public thread 3;
alter database enable public thread 4;
alter database enable public thread 5;
alter database enable public thread 6;
alter database enable public thread 7;
alter database enable public thread 8;

set termout off
set echo off
spool /tmp/cat
@?/rdbs/admin/catalog.sql;
@?/rdbs/admin/catproc.sql;
@?/rdbs/admin/catclust.sql;
connect system/manager
@?/sqlplus/admin/pupbld.sql;
spool off
!
echo "end of database creation"

```

```

date
-----
preallocate_drv.sh
-----
index=$1
num=$2
size=$3
((i=0))
while ((i<num));do
  ((i=i+1))
  /home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/preallocate.sh $index $size
done
-----
tscre_10gR2.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
echo "START: tablespace creation"
date;

sqlplus /NOLOG <<!
connect /as sysdba

create tablespace ts_default
datafile '/home/oracle/dev/block/default' size 512m reuse
extent management local autoallocate;
!
i=0
while [ $i -lt 64 ]
do
  i=`expr $i + 1`
  ./crets.sh ts_lo$i /home/oracle/dev/block/lo_$i 7000m &
  sleep 6
done

wait;

i=1
while [ $i -lt 64 ]
do
  i=`expr $i + 1`
  ./addtts.sh ts_temp /home/oracle/dev/block/t_$i 7000m &
  sleep 3
done

wait;

echo "END: tablespace creation"
date;

```

# Appendix C: ACID Scripts

```
-----
a_query2.sql
-----
Rem
Rem $Header: aquery2.sql 07-aug-99.23:54:47 mpoess Exp $
Rem
Rem aquery2.sql
Rem
Rem Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
Rem
Rem NAME
Rem aquery2.sql - <one-line expansion of the name>
Rem
Rem DESCRIPTION
Rem Performs query on PARTSUPP for TPC-D benchmark
Rem Isolation Test 5.
Rem Asks user to input values for ps_partkey and ps_suppkey
Rem The range for ps_partkey is 1 to 20000
Rem The range for ps_suppkey is 1 to 1000
Rem A valid combination is 46 and 47
Rem Usage: sqlplus tpcd/tpcd @a_query2 <ps_partkey> <ps_suppkey>
Rem
Rem MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
Rem mpoess 08/07/99 - Creation
Rem mpoess 08/07/99 - Created
Rem
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Performs query on PARTSUPP for TPC-D benchmark
rem Isolation Test 5.
rem Asks user to input values for ps_partkey and ps_suppkey
rem The range for ps_partkey is 1 to 20000
rem The range for ps_suppkey is 1 to 1000
rem A valid combination is 46 and 47

set serverout on;

select
'BEFORE PARTSUPP QUERY' as STAGE,
substr(TO_CHAR(sysdate,YYYY-MM-DD HH:MI:SS'),1,20) as CURRENT_TIME
from dual;

select *
from partsupp
where ps_partkey = &&1
and ps_suppkey = &&2;

select
'AFTER PARTSUPP QUERY' as STAGE,
substr(TO_CHAR(sysdate,YYYY-MM-DD HH:MI:SS'),1,20) as CURRENT_TIME
from dual;

exit;
-----
a_query.sql
-----
Rem
Rem $Header: a_query.sql 06-aug-99.10:51:10 mpoess Exp $
Rem
Rem a_query.sql
Rem
Rem Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
Rem
Rem NAME
Rem a_query.sql - <one-line expansion of the name>
Rem
rem DESCRIPTION
Rem Performs ACID Query for TPC-D benchmark.
Rem Asks user to input values for o_key
Rem The range of okey is 1 to 600000

=====
Rem
Rem Usage: sqlplus tpcd/tpcd @a_query <o_key>
Rem
Rem
Rem MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
Rem mpoess 08/06/99 - Creation
Rem mpoess 08/06/99 - Created
Rem

set serverout on;
```

```
select
'BEFORE ACID QUERY' as STAGE,
substr(TO_CHAR(sysdate,YYYY-MM-DD HH:MI:SS'),1,20) as CURRENT_TIME
from dual;

select SUM(trunc(trunc(L_extendedprice * (1-L_discount),2) * (1+L_tax),2)) AS RESULT
from lineitem
where L_orderkey = &&1;

select
'AFTER ACID QUERY' as STAGE,
substr(TO_CHAR(sysdate,YYYY-MM-DD HH:MI:SS'),1,20) as CURRENT_TIME
from dual;

exit;
-----
atom.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
#$Header: atom.sh 08-aug-99.13:48:02 mpoess Exp $
#
# atom.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
# atom.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
# Performs atomicity tests.
# Usage: atom.sh [-n iter] [-p prog] [-u usr/pswd] -h
#
# Options: See usage below
#
# NOTES
# <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#

.$KIT_DIR/env

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
# ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT
DURA_DIR=$ACID_DIR/dura

usage() {
    echo ""
    echo "Usage: $0 [-n iter] [-p prog] [-u usr/pswd] -h"
    echo ""
    echo "-n iter : number of iterations, default is 100"
    echo "-p prog : program to run, default is atranspl.ott"
    echo "-u usr/pswd : user/password combo for database access, default is tpcd/tpcd"
    echo "-h : print this usage summary"
    exit 1;
}

ITER=3
SF=1
PROG=$KIT_DIR/utills/atranspl
OUT=${OUT_DIR}/atom
USER=${DATABASE_USER}

set -- getopt "n:p:u:h" "$@" || usage

while :
do
    case "$1" in
    -n) shift; ITER=$1;;
    -p) shift; PROG=$1;;
    -u) shift; USER=$1;;
    -h) usage; exit 0;;
    --) break;;
    *)
        esac
    shift
done
```

```

echo "Starting Atomicity Test at `date`..."
echo ""
echo "Performing $ITER ACID transactions with COMMIT"
echo ""

$SKIT_DIR/utlils/randkey $ITER $$SF u$USER | $PROG 1 1 1 0 u$USER > $(OUT)c 2>&1

echo "ACID transactions with COMMIT ended. Output in $(OUT)c"
echo ""
echo "Performing $ITER ACID transactions with ROLLBACK"
echo ""

$SKIT_DIR/utlils/randkey $ITER $$SF u$USER | $PROG 1 1 0 0 u$USER > $(OUT)r 2>&1

echo "ACID transactions with ROLLBACK ended. Output in $(OUT)r"
echo ""
echo "Ending Atomicity Test at `date`..."
-----
atranspl.c
-----
/* Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. */

/*
NAME
    atranspl.c - <one-line expansion of the name>

DESCRIPTION
    TPC-HR benchmark ACID transaction driver, OCI version 8

NOTES
    <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
    mpoess 10/23/02 - mpoess_update_from_visa
    mpoess 10/17/01 - add parameter in ACIDinit
    mpoess 02/22/01 - enlarge timing array
    mpoess 01/04/01 - Creation
*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <fcntl.h>

#include "atranspl.h"

/* Declare error handling functions */

double gettime();
void sql_error();
void usage();
void ACIDinit();
void ACIDexit();
int atoi();
void srand48();
long lrand48();

/* declarations for ORDERS */

int o_key = 0;
double o_tprice = 0.0;
double o_newtprice = 0.0;

/* declarations for LINEITEM */

int l_key = 0;
int l_pkey = 0;
int l_skey = 0;

int l_quan = 0;
int l_newquan = 0;
double l_eprice = 0.0;
double l_neweprice = 0.0;
double l_disc = 0.0;
double l_tax = 0.0;

sb2 l_npricei;

/* other declarations */

int delta = 0;
double rprice;
double cost;

int proc_no = 1; /* process number, global */
int num_streams = 1; /* number of transaction streams */
int trig = 0; /* Trigger Time */
int slp = 0; /* Sleep Time */

int logfile; /* fdes for logfile for durability (optional) */

```

```

int outfile = 1; /* output file (optional) */
#ifdef LINUX
    FILE *infile; /* input file (optional) */
#else
    FILE *infile = stdin; /* input file (optional)
                        /* in the format of <o_key> <delta> */
#endif
char lname[UNAME_LEN]; /* username/passwd combo */
char *passwd; /* pointer to password */

char buf[WRITE_BUF_LEN]; /* buffer to write */

unsigned flag = (unsigned) 0; /* flag to store all sorts of options */

#define INFILE 0x01u
#define OUTFILE 0x02u
#define LOGFILE 0x04u
#define COMMIT 0x08u
#define DELTA 0x10u

double tr_end = 0.0; /* transaction end time */
double tr_start = 0.0; /* transaction start time */

int num_iter = 0; /* number of iterations */

time_t curr_time; /* Current Time */

/* OCI handles */

OCIEnv *tpcenv = NULL;
OCIError *tpcsrv = NULL;
OCIError *errhp = NULL;
OCISvcCtx *tpcsvc = NULL;
OCISession *tpcusr = NULL;
OCISmt *curi = NULL;
OCISmt *curr = NULL;
OCISmt *cure1 = NULL;
OCISmt *cure2 = NULL;

/* OCI bind handles */

#ifdef NOLKEY
OCIBind *l_key1_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *o_key1_bp = NULL;
#endif /* NOLKEY */

OCIBind *l_key_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *o_key_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *delta_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_pkey_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_skey_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_quan_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_newquan_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_tax_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_disc_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_eprice_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_neweprice_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *o_tprice_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *o_newtprice_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *rprice_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *cost_bp = NULL;

OCIBind *l_neweprice1_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_newquan1_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *o_key1_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *l_key1_bp = NULL;

OCIBind *o_newtprice2_bp = NULL;
OCIBind *o_key2_bp = NULL;

sword status = OCI_SUCCESS; /* OCI return value */

char sqlstmt[1024];

/* usage: prints the usage of the program */

void usage()
{
    fprintf(stderr, "\nUsage: atrans.o[st]t <proc_no> <num_streams> <commit>
<delta>[n] [i-<pathname for input>] [o-<pathname for output>] [d-<pathname for durability file>]
[u-<uid/passwd>] \n\n");

    fprintf(stderr, "    proc_no :the process number within this ACID\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "    num_streams :the total number of ACID transaction streams\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "    commit :1 to commit transaction, abort otherwise\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "    delta :1 to generate new random delta, otherwise obtain delta from
input\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "    OPTIONAL PARAMETERS:\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "    i-<pathname for input> :full path name for input file - default is stdin\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "    o-<pathname for output> :full path name for output file - default is
stdout\n");
}

```

```

fprintf(stderr, " d<pathname for durability> :full path name for durability success file - must
specify for durability test\n");
fprintf(stderr, " u<uid/passwd>      :Username/Password string - default is tpcd/tpcd\n");
fprintf(stderr, " t<trigger>        :Trigger Time - sleep <trigger> seconds before start\n");
fprintf(stderr, " s<sleep>          :Sleep Time - sleep <sleep> seconds before commit or
rollback\n");
exit(-1);
}

void ACIDexit() {
    OCILogoff(tpcsvc, errhp);
    OCIHfree(tpcenv, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
    OCIHfree(tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX);
    OCIHfree(tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
    OCIHfree(tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);
}

/* type: 0 if environment handle is passed, 1 if error handle is passwd */
void sql_error(errhp, status, type)
    OCIError *errhp;
    sword status;
    sword type;
{
    char msg[2048];
    ub4 errcode;
    ub4 msglen;
    int i, j;

    switch(status) {
    case OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO:
        fprintf(stderr, "Error: Statement returned with info.\n");
        if (type)
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
        else
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);
        fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", msg);
        break;
    case OCI_ERROR:
        fprintf(stderr, "Error: OCI call error.\n");
        if (type)
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
        else
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);
        fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", msg);
        break;
    case OCI_INVALID_HANDLE:
        fprintf(stderr, "Error: Invalid Handle.\n");
        if (type)
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
        else
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);
        fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", msg);
        break;
    }
    /* Rollback just in case */
    (void) OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);

    fprintf(stderr, "Exiting Oracle...\n");
    fflush(stderr);

    ACIDexit();

    exit(1);
}

#ifdef LINUX
int main(argc, argv)
#else
void main(argc, argv)
#endif
{
    int argc;
    char *argv[];

    {
        int i;
        char line[64];
        ub4 errcode;
        char msg[2048];
        int need_commit = 0;

```

```

/* Initialize some variables */
#ifdef LINUX
infile = fopen("/dev/stdin", "r");
#endif
strncpy((char *) lname, "tpcd/tpcd");

if ((argc > 10) || (argc < 5)) {
    usage();
}

/* argv[1] -- Process Number */
proc_no = atoi(argv[1]);

/* argv[2] -- Number of Streams */
num_streams = atoi(argv[2]);

/* argv[3] -- Commit? */
if (atoi(argv[3]) == 1)
    BIS(flag, COMMIT);

/* argv[4] -- Delta? */
if (atoi(argv[4]) == 1)
    BIS(flag, DELTA);

/* Process optional parameters */
argc -= 4;
argv += 4;

while(--argc) {
    ++argv;
    switch(argv[0][0]) {
    case 'u':
        strncpy((char *) lname, ++(argv[0]), UNAME_LEN);
        if (strchr((char *) lname, '/') == NULL) {
            fprintf(stderr, "Login name must be in the format of userid/passwd\n");
            usage();
            exit(-1);
        }
        break;
    case 'i':
        if ((infile = fopen(++(argv[0]), "r")) == NULL) {
            fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open input file %s\n", argv[0]);
            fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", strerror(errno));
            exit(-1);
        }
        BIS(flag, INFILE);
        break;
    case 'o':
        if ((outfile = open(++(argv[0]), (O_RDWR | O_SYNC | O_CREAT), S_IRWXU)) == -1) {
            fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open output file %s\n", argv[0]);
            fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", strerror(errno));
            exit(-1);
        }
        BIS(flag, OUTFILE);
        break;
    case 'd':
        if ((logfile = open(++(argv[0]), (O_RDWR | O_SYNC | O_CREAT), S_IRWXU)) == -1) {
            fprintf(stderr, "Cannot open durability success file %s\n", argv[0]);
            fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", strerror(errno));
            exit(-1);
        }
        BIS(flag, LOGFILE);
        break;
    case 'b':
        num_iter = atoi(++(argv[0]));
        break;
    case 't':
        trig = atoi(++(argv[0]));
        break;
    case 's':
        slp = atoi(++(argv[0]));
        break;
    default:
        fprintf(stderr, "Unknown argument %s\n", argv[0]);
        usage();
        break;
    }
}

FPRTF(outfile, "-----\n");

/* Initialize the cursors etc. */

(void) ACIDinit();

/* sleep for some time (triggering) */

```

```

sleep(trig);

/* start doing the ACID transactions */

tr_start = gettimeofday();

/* The number of iteration we will run depends on the number of */
/* input lines */

while (fgets(line, 64, infile) != NULL) {

#ifdef NOLKEY
    sscanf(line, "%d %d\n", &o_key, &delta);

    /* Obtain l_key from l_key query */

    OCIsExec(tpcsvc, curi, errhp, 1);

    /* l_key is the highest l_linenumber available. We need to pick */
    /* at random a number between 1..l_key. */

    l_key = (int) ((drand48() % l_key) + 1);
#else
    sscanf(line, "%d %d %d\n", &o_key, &l_key, &delta);
#endif /* NOLKEY */

    /* Generate delta if necessary */

    if (BIT(flag, DELTA))
        delta = (int) (floor((drand48() * 100) + 1));

    /* Now, we are ready to run the ACID transaction. */

    curr_time = time(NULL);

    FPRTF2(outfile, "Starting ACID transaction %d at %s...\n", (++num_iter,
        ctime(&curr_time)));

    FPRTF1(outfile, "o_key: %d\n", (int) o_key);
    FPRTF1(outfile, "l_key: %d\n", (int) l_key);
    FPRTF1(outfile, "delta: %d\n", (int) delta);

    OCIsExec(tpcsvc, curr, errhp, 1);

    curr_time = time(NULL);

    if ((BIT(flag, LOGFILE)) {
        FPRTF1(outfile, "BEFORE COMMIT/ROLLBACK TRANSACTION at %s\n",
            ctime(&curr_time));
        FPRTF1(outfile, "L_extendedprice: %.2f\n", L_eprice);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "L_quantity: %d\n", (int) l_quan);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "o_totalprice: %.2f\n", o_tprice);
    }

    FPRTF1(outfile, "Sleep %d seconds before COMMIT/ROLLBACK...\n", slp);
    sleep(slp);

    /* Shall we commit? */

    if (BIT(flag, COMMIT)) {
        need_commit = 1;
        while (need_commit) {
            if((status=OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS) {
                OCIrol(tpcsvc, errhp);
                OCIsExec(tpcsvc, curr, errhp, 1);
            } else {
                need_commit = 0;
                curr_time = time(NULL);
                FPRTF2(outfile, "ACID Transaction iteration %d COMMITTED at %s\n",
                    num_iter, ctime(&curr_time));
            }
        }
    } else {
        OCIrol(tpcsvc, errhp);
        curr_time = time(NULL);
        FPRTF2(outfile, "ACID Transaction iteration %d ROLLBACK at %s\n",
            num_iter, ctime(&curr_time));
    }

    /* Report all results to outfile and if necessary, to success file. */

    /* Report initial and new values for o_totalprice, l_extendedprice, */
    /* l_quantity. */

    /*
    curr_time = time(NULL);
    FPRTF1(outfile, "Transaction Completed at %s\n", ctime(&curr_time));
    */

    /* Get the values in LINEITEM and ORDERS after the transaction */

    if (BIT(flag, LOGFILE)) {
        FPRTF1(logfile, "p_key: %d\n", (int) l_pkey);

```

```

        FPRTF1(logfile, "s_key: %d\n", (int) l_skey);
        FPRTF1(logfile, "o_key: %d\n", (int) o_key);
        FPRTF1(logfile, "l_key: %d\n", (int) l_key);
        FPRTF1(logfile, "delta: %d\n", (int) delta);
        FPRTF1(logfile, "Transaction Completed at %s\n", ctime(&curr_time));
        FPRTF1(logfile, "-----\n");
    } else {

        OCIsExec(tpcsvc, cure1, errhp, 1);
        OCIsExec(tpcsvc, cure2, errhp, 1);

        FPRTF(outfile, "AFTER TRANSACTION:\n");
        FPRTF1(outfile, "L_extendedprice: %.2f\n", l_newprice);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "L_quantity: %d\n", (int) l_newquan);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "o_totalprice: %.2f\n", o_newprice);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "L_tax: %.2f\n", l_tax);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "L_discount: %.2f\n", l_disc);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "rprice: %.2f\n", rprice);
        FPRTF1(outfile, "cost: %.2f\n", cost);
        FPRTF(outfile, "-----\n");
    }
}

tr_end = gettimeofday();

if (!BIT(flag, LOGFILE)) {
    FPRTF1(outfile, "Start Time: %.2f\n", tr_start);
    FPRTF1(outfile, "End Time: %.2f\n", tr_end);
    FPRTF1(outfile, "Elapsed Time: %.2f\n", (tr_end - tr_start));
    FPRTF1(outfile, "Transaction Count: %d\n", num_iter);
    FPRTF1(outfile, "Transaction Rate: %.2f\n", num_iter/(tr_end - tr_start));
} else {
    FPRTF1(logfile, "Start Time: %.2f\n", tr_start);
    FPRTF1(logfile, "End Time: %.2f\n", tr_end);
    FPRTF1(logfile, "Elapsed Time: %.2f\n", (tr_end - tr_start));
    FPRTF1(logfile, "Transaction Count: %d\n", num_iter);
}

/* Disconnect from ORACLE. */

if (BIT(flag, INFILE))
    fclose(infile);
if (BIT(flag, OUTFILE))
    close(outfile);
if (BIT(flag, LOGFILE))
    close(logfile);

ACIDexit();

exit(0);
}

void ACIDinit()
{

    /* run random seed */

    srand48(getpid());

    /* Connect to ORACLE. Program will call sql_error()
    if an error occurs in connecting to the default database. */

    (void) OCIInitialize(OCI_DEFAULT, (dvoid *)0, 0, 0);
    if((status=OCIEnvInit((OCIEnv **) &tpcenv, OCI_DEFAULT, 0, (dvoid **)0)) !=
        OCI_SUCCESS)
        sql_error(tpcenv, status, 0);

    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &curr, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &cure1, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &cure2, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCTX);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
    OCIhalloc(tpcenv, &tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);

    /* Disables auto commit */
    /*
    if (ocof(&tpclda)) {
        sql_error(&tpclda, &tpclda);
        ologof(&tpclda);
        exit(-1);
    }
    */

    /* get username and password */

    passwd = strchr(lname, '/');
    *passwd = '\0';
    passwd++;

    if ((status = OCIServerAttach(tpcsrv, errhp, (text *)0, OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS)

```

```

sql_error(errhp,status,1);

OCIaset(tpcsvc,OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX,tpcsv,0,OCI_ATTR_SERVER,errhp);
OCIaset(tpcusr,OCI_HTYPE_SESSION,lname,strlen(lname),OCI_ATTR_USERNAME,
errhp);
OCIaset(tpcusr,OCI_HTYPE_SESSION,passwd,strlen(passwd),OCI_ATTR_PASSWORD,
errhp);

if ((status = OCISessionBegin(tpcsvc, errhp, tpcusr, OCI_CRED_RDBMS,
OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS)
sql_error(errhp,status,1);

OCIaset(tpcsvc,OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX,tpcusr,0,OCI_ATTR_SESSION,errhp);

/* Enable session parallel dml */

sprintf((char *) sqlstmt, PDMLTXT);
OCIStmtPrepare(curi,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);
OCIExec(tpcsvc,curi,errhp,1);

/* Enable session parallel ddl */

/*$sprintf((char *) sqlstmt, PDDLTEXT);
OCIStmtPrepare(curi,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);
OCIExec(tpcsvc,curi,errhp,1);*/

/* Make session serializable */

sprintf ((char *) sqlstmt, ISOTXT);
OCIStmtPrepare(curi,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);
OCIExec(tpcsvc,curi,errhp,1);

/* Set optimizer_index_cost_adj = 25 */

sprintf ((char *) sqlstmt, OICATXT);
OCIStmtPrepare(curi,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);
OCIExec(tpcsvc,curi,errhp,1);

curr_time = time(NULL);
printf("\nConnected to ORACLE as user: %s at %s\n", lname, ctime(&curr_time));

#ifdef NOLKEY
/* Open and Parse cursor for query to choose determine l_key. */
/* Binds l_key to :l_key. */

sprintf((char *) sqlstmt,SQLTXT1);
OCIStmtPrepare(curi,errhp,sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);

OCIbname(curi,&l_key1_bp,errhp,":l_key",ADR(l_key),SIZ(l_key),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curi,&o_key1_bp,errhp,":o_key",ADR(o_key),SIZ(o_key),SQLT_INT);

#endif /* NOLKEY */

/* Open and Parse cursor for the ACID transaction. */

sprintf((char *) sqlstmt,SQLTXT2);
OCIStmtPrepare(curr,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */

OCIbname(curr,l_key_bp,errhp,":l_key",ADR(l_key),SIZ(l_key),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,o_key_bp,errhp,":o_key",ADR(o_key),SIZ(o_key),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,delta_bp,errhp,":delta",ADR(delta),SIZ(delta),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,l_pkey_bp,errhp,":l_pkey",ADR(l_pkey),SIZ(l_pkey),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,l_skey_bp,errhp,":l_skey",ADR(l_skey),SIZ(l_skey),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,l_quan_bp,errhp,":l_quan",ADR(l_quan),SIZ(l_quan),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,l_newquan_bp,errhp,":l_newquan",ADR(l_newquan),
SIZ(l_newquan),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(curr,l_tax_bp,errhp,":l_tax",ADR(l_tax),SIZ(l_tax),SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(curr,l_disc_bp,errhp,":l_disc",ADR(l_disc),SIZ(l_disc),SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(curr,l_eprice_bp,errhp,":l_eprice",ADR(l_eprice),SIZ(l_eprice),
SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(curr,l_newprice_bp,errhp,":l_newprice",ADR(l_newprice),
SIZ(l_newprice),SQLT_FLT);

OCIbname(curr,o_tprice_bp,errhp,":o_tprice",ADR(o_tprice),SIZ(o_tprice),
SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(curr,o_newprice_bp,errhp,":o_newprice",ADR(o_newprice),
SIZ(o_newprice),SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(curr,rprice_bp,errhp,":rprice",ADR(rprice),SIZ(rprice),SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(curr,cost_bp,errhp,":cost",ADR(cost),SIZ(cost),SQLT_FLT);

/* Open & Parse cursor for end values query */

```

```

sprintf((char *) sqlstmt,SQLTXT3);
OCIStmtPrepare(cure1,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);

sprintf((char *) sqlstmt,SQLTXT4);
OCIStmtPrepare(cure2,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */

OCIbname(cure1,l_newprice1_bp,errhp,":l_newprice",ADR(l_newprice),
SIZ(l_newprice),SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(cure1,l_newquan1_bp,errhp,":l_newquan",ADR(l_newquan),
SIZ(l_newquan),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(cure1,o_key1_bp,errhp,":o_key",ADR(o_key),SIZ(o_key),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(cure1,l_key1_bp,errhp,":l_key",ADR(l_key),SIZ(l_key),SQLT_INT);

OCIbname(cure2,o_newprice2_bp,errhp,":o_newprice",ADR(o_newprice),
SIZ(o_newprice),SQLT_FLT);
OCIbname(cure2,o_key2_bp,errhp,":o_key",ADR(o_key),SIZ(o_key),SQLT_INT);

}

-----
atranspl.h
-----
/* Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. */

/*
NAME
atranspl.h - <one-line expansion of the name>

DESCRIPTION

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
mpoess 10/23/02 - mpoess_update_from_visa
mpoess 10/17/01 - add TXT parameter
mpoess 04/09/01 - add hint to find max linenumber
mpoess 01/04/01 - Creation

*/
#ifdef ATRANSPL_H

#define ATRANSPL_H

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/param.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <math.h>

#include <oratypes.h>
#ifdef OCIDFN
#include <ocidfn.h>
#endif /* OCIDFN */

#ifdef OCI_ORACLE
#include <oci.h>
#endif /* OCI_ORACLE */

/*
#ifdef __STDC__
#include <ociapr.h>
#else
#include <ocikpr.h>
#endif /* __STDC__ */

extern int errno;

#ifdef NULL
#define NULL 0
#endif

#ifdef NULLP
#define NULLP (void *)NULL
#endif /* NULLP */

#ifdef DISCARD
#define DISCARD (void)
#endif

#ifdef sword
#define sword int
#endif

#ifdef ub1
#define ub1 unsigned char
#endif

#define UNAME_LEN 64

```



```

#define WRITE_BUF_LEN 1024

#define NA      -1 /* ANSI SQL NULL */
#define VER7    2
#define NOT_SERIALIZABLE 8177 /* ORA-08177: transaction not serializable */
#define WRITE_BUF_LEN 1024

#define ADR(object) ((ub1 *)&(object))
#define SIZ(object) ((sword)sizeof(object))
#define BIS(flag,mask) ((unsigned) (flag | (unsigned) mask))
#define BIT(flag,mask) ((unsigned) (flag & (unsigned) mask))

#define FPRTF(fd,s) \
{sprintf(buf,s); write(fd, buf, strlen(s));}
#define FPRTF1(fd,s,p) \
{sprintf(buf,s,p); write(fd, buf, strlen(buf));}
#define FPRTF2(fd,s,p1,p2) \
{sprintf(buf,s,p1,p2); write(fd, buf, strlen(buf));}

#define OCIhalloc(envh,hndl,htyp) \
if((status=OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)envh,(dvoid **)hndl,htyp,0,(dvoid **)0))!=OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(envh,status,0); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCIhfree(hndl,htyp) \
if((status=OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)hndl,htyp))== OCI_SUCCESS) \
    fprintf(stderr, "Error freeing handle of type %d\n", htyp)

#define OCIaget(hndl,htyp,attp,size,atyp,errh) \
if((status=OCIAttrGet((dvoid *)hndl,htyp,(dvoid *)attp,(dvoid *)size,atyp,errh)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCIaset(hndl,htyp,attp,size,atyp,errh) \
if((status=OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)hndl,htyp,(dvoid *)attp,size,atyp,errh)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCIsexec(svch,stmh,errh,iter) \
if((status=OCISmtExecute(svch,stmh,errh,iter,0,NULL,NULL,OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCIBbname(stmh,bindp,errh,sqlvar,progv,progv1,ftype) \
if((status=OCIBindByName(stmh,&bindp,errh,(text *)sqlvar,strlen(sqlvar), \
    progvl,ftype,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCIBbnamei(stmh,bindp,errh,sqlvar,progv,progv1,ftype,indp) \
if((status=OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)stmh,(dvoid **)&bindp,OCI_HTYPE_BIND, \
    0,(dvoid **)0))!=OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(stmh,status,0); \
if((status=OCIBindByName(stmh,&bindp,errh,(text *)sqlvar,strlen(sqlvar), \
    progvl,ftype,indp,0,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCIcom(svcp,errh) \
if((status=OCITransCommit(svcp,errh,OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define OCtrol(svcp,errh) \
if((status=OCITransRollback(svcp,errh,OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS) \
    sql_error(errh,status,1); \
else \
    DISCARD 0

#define ISOTXT "alter session set isolation_level = serializable"
#define PDMLTXT "alter session force parallel dml parallel (degree 2)"
#define PDDLTX "alter session force parallel ddl parallel (degree 2)"
#define OICATXT "alter session set optimizer_index_cost_adj=10"

#define SQLTXT1 "BEGIN SELECT /*+ index(lineitem,i_l_orderkey) */ MAX(l_linenum) \
INTO :l_key FROM lineitem \
WHERE l_orderkey = :o_key; END;"

#define SQLTXT2 "BEGIN d_atrans.doatrans(:l_key, :o_key, :delta, :l_pkey, \
:l_skey, :l_quan, :l_newquan, :l_tax, :l_disc, :l_eprice, :l_newprice, \
:o_tprice, :o_newtprice, :rprice, :cost); END;"

#define SQLTXT3 "BEGIN SELECT l_extendedprice, l_quantity \

```

```

INTO :l_newprice, :l_newquan \
FROM lineitem \
WHERE l_orderkey = :o_key \
AND l_linenum = :l_key; END;"

#define SQLTXT4 "BEGIN SELECT o_totalprice INTO :o_newtprice \
FROM orders \
WHERE o_orderkey = :o_key; END;"

#define SQLTXT5 "BEGIN SELECT l_extendedprice, l_quantity \
INTO :l_eprice, :l_quan \
FROM lineitem \
WHERE l_orderkey = :o_key \
AND l_linenum = :l_key; END;"

#define SQLTXT6 "BEGIN SELECT o_totalprice INTO :o_tprice \
FROM orders \
WHERE o_orderkey = :o_key; END;"

#endif /* ATRANSPL_H */
-----
atrans.sql
-----

Rem
Rem $Header: atrans.sql 07-aug-99.21:27:13 mpoess Exp $
Rem
Rem atrans.sql
Rem
Rem Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
Rem
Rem NAME
Rem atrans.sql - <one-line expansion of the name>
Rem
Rem DESCRIPTION
Rem Creates ACID Transaction Package for TPC-D benchmark.
Rem Asks user to input values for o_key, delta and output file.
Rem
Rem NOTES
Rem <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
Rem
Rem MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
Rem mpoess 08/07/99 - Creation
Rem mpoess 08/07/99 - Created
Rem

set serverout on;
set termout on;
set echo on;

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE d_atrans
IS
PROCEDURE doatrans
(
    l_key          IN OUT integer,
    o_key          IN OUT integer,
    delta          IN OUT integer,
    l_pkey         IN OUT integer,
    l_skey         IN OUT integer,
    l_quan         IN OUT integer,
    l_newquan      IN OUT integer,
    l_tax          IN OUT number,
    l_disc         IN OUT number,
    l_eprice       IN OUT number,
    l_newprice     IN OUT number,
    o_tprice       IN OUT number,
    o_newtprice    IN OUT number,
    rprice         IN OUT number,
    cost           IN OUT number
);
END;
/

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY d_atrans
IS
PROCEDURE doatrans
(
    l_key          IN OUT integer,
    o_key          IN OUT integer,
    delta          IN OUT integer,
    l_pkey         IN OUT integer,
    l_skey         IN OUT integer,
    l_quan         IN OUT integer,
    l_newquan      IN OUT integer,
    l_tax          IN OUT number,
    l_disc         IN OUT number,
    l_eprice       IN OUT number,
    l_newprice     IN OUT number,
    o_tprice       IN OUT number,
    o_newtprice    IN OUT number,
    rprice         IN OUT number,
    cost           IN OUT number
)

```

```

IS
  ototal number;
  not_serializable EXCEPTION;
  PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN

  select o_totalprice
         into o_tprice
         from orders
         where o_orderkey = o_key;

  select l_quantity, l_extendedprice, l_partkey, l_suppley, l_tax, l_discount
         into l_quan, l_eprice, l_pkey, l_skey, l_tax, l_disc
         from lineitem
         where l_orderkey = o_key
         and l_linenum = l_key;

  ototal := o_tprice - trunc((trunc((l_eprice * (1.0-l_disc)),2) * (1.0+l_tax)),2);
  rprice := trunc((l_eprice/l_quan), 2);
  cost := trunc(rprice * delta), 2);
  l_newprice := l_eprice + cost;
  o_newprice := trunc((l_newprice * (1.0 - l_disc)), 2);
  o_newprice := ototal + trunc((o_newprice * (1.0 + l_tax)), 2);
  l_newquan := l_quan + delta;

  update lineitem
  set l_extendedprice = l_newprice,
      l_quantity = l_newquan
  where l_orderkey = o_key
  and l_linenum = l_key;

  update orders
  set o_totalprice = o_newprice
  where o_orderkey = o_key;

  insert into history (h_p_key, h_s_key, h_o_key, h_l_key, h_delta, h_date_t)
  values (l_pkey, l_skey, o_key, l_key, delta, sysdate);

EXIT;

EXCEPTION
  WHEN not_serializable THEN
    ROLLBACK;
END;

END LOOP;

END doatrans;
END;
/
exit;
-----
ckpt.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: ckpt.sh 08-aug-99.17:37:07 mpoess Exp $
#
# ckpt.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
#   ckpt.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: ckpt.sh
#   Start database checkpoint
#
# NOTES
#   <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
#   mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#   mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#

. $KIT_DIR/env

sqlplus -s /NOLOG << !

      connect / as sysdba;
      alter system switch logfile;
      alter system switch logfile;
      exit;
!
-----
consist.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: consist.sh 08-aug-99.14:20:51 mpoess Exp $

```

```

#
# consist.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
#   consist.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
#   Performs consistency tests.
#   Usage: consist.sh [-n iter] [-s number of stream] [-p prog]
#           [-u usr/pswd] -h
#
# Options: See usage below
#
# NOTES
#   <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
#   mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#   mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#

. $KIT_DIR/env

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
# ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT

KEY=$OUT_DIR/key$$
OUTFILE=${OUT_DIR}/consrte
CON1=${OUT_DIR}/conb
CON2=${OUT_DIR}/cona
CHK=${OUT_DIR}/conscpkt

/bin/rm -rf ${KEY} * $CON1 $CON2 $OUTFILE $CHK

trap "/bin/rm -rf ${KEY} *; exit 1" 1 2 3 15

STREAM=${NUM_STREAMS}
let STREAM="$STREAM + 1" # add one for the update stream
ITER=100
PROG=atranspl
USER=${DATABASE_USER}
CK=10

usage() {
  echo ""
  echo "Usage: $0 [-n iter] [-s number of stream] [-p prog] [-u usr/pswd] -h"
  echo ""
  echo "-n iter      : number of iterations, default is 100"
  echo "-s number of stream : number of streams, default is 2"
  echo "-p prog      : program to run, default is atranspl.ot"
  echo "-u usr/pswd  : user/password for database access, default is tpcd/tpcd"
  echo "-t chkpt    : time after the start of ACID transaction to perform the checkpoint"
  echo "             default is 10 seconds"
  echo "-h          : print this usage summary"
  exit 1;
}

set -- `getopt "n:p:u:s:h" "$@"` || usage

while :
do
  case "$1" in
  -s) shift; STREAM=$1;;
  -n) shift; ITER=$1;;
  -p) shift; PROG=$1;;
  -u) shift; USER=$1;;
  -t) shift; CK=$1;;
  -h) usage; exit 0;
  --) break;;
  *) break;;
  esac
  shift
done

if [ $ITER -lt 100 ]
then
  echo "Error: Must at least run 100 iterations!"
  echo "Exiting..."
  exit 1
fi

if [ $STREAM -lt 2 ]
then
  echo "Error: Must at least run 2 streams!"
  echo "Exiting..."
  exit 1
fi

echo "Starting Consistency Test at `date`..."

```

```

echo ""
echo "Generate some keys first"
echo ""

i=0

while [ $i -lt $STREAM ]
do
    echo randkey $ITER 1 u$USER
    randkey $ITER 1 u$USER > ${KEY}$i
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done

echo "Check consistency before Submitting Transactions `date`"
echo "Check consistency before Submitting Transactions `date`" >> $CON1

echo "Obtain 10 keys from the each key file to check consistency"

i=0
while [ $i -lt $STREAM ]
do
    KEYS=`head -10 ${KEY}$i | awk '{printf "%d ", $1}'`
    echo "The 10 Keys for file $i are: $KEYS"
    #for j in `head -10 ${KEY}$i | awk '{printf "%d ", $1}'`
    for j in $KEYS
    do
        sqlplus $USER @consist $j >> $CON1
        echo "-----" >> $CON1
    done
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done

echo ""
echo "Starting ACID transactions at `date`"
echo ""

i=0

while [ $i -lt $STREAM ]
do
    $PROG $i $STREAM 1 0 u${USER} i${KEY}$i o${OUTFILE}$i s1 &
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done

echo "Schedule a Checkpoint"
echo "Checkpoint scheduled at $CK seconds after `date`"

(sleep $CK; $ACID_DIR/ckpt.sh) &

wait

echo ""
echo "Ending ACID transactions at `date`"
echo ""

echo "Completed $STREAM transaction streams with $ITER iterations each"
echo ""

echo "Check consistency after Submitting Transactions `date`"
echo "Check consistency after Submitting Transactions `date`" >> $CON2

cat ${ORACLE_HOME}/rdbms/log/alert_${ORACLE_SID}.log >> $CHK

i=0
while [ $i -lt $STREAM ]
do
    KEYS=`head -10 ${KEY}$i | awk '{printf "%d ", $1}'`
    #for j in `head -10 ${KEY}$i | awk '{printf "%d ", $1}'`
    echo "The keys to check for consistency after the test from file $i are:"
    echo "$KEYS"
    for j in $KEYS
    do
        sqlplus $USER @consist $j >> $CON2
        echo "-----" >> $CON2
    done
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done
-----
consist.sql
-----
Rem
Rem $Header: consist.sql 08-aug-99.16:59:17 mpoess Exp $
Rem
Rem consist.sql
Rem
Rem Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
Rem
Rem NAME
Rem consist.sql - <one-line expansion of the name>
Rem
Rem DESCRIPTION
Rem Verifies the consistency of TPC-D database using the
Rem consistency condition.

```

```

Rem
Rem Usage: sqlplus tpcd/tpcd @consist
Rem
Rem NOTE
Rem REQUIRES PACKAGES prvtotpt and dbmsotpt
rem
Rem MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
Rem mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
Rem mpoess 08/08/99 - Created
Rem

set verify off
rem set termout on
rem set echo on

REM
REM Get today's date.
REM

select
substr(TO_CHAR(sysdate, 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MI:SS'), 1, 20) as CURRENT_TIME
from dual;

set serverout on;

DECLARE
    o_okey    number;
    o_tprice  number;
    l_tprice  number;
    diff      number;

BEGIN
    select o_totalprice
        into o_tprice
        from orders
        where o_orderkey = &&1;

    select sum(trunc((trunc((l_extendedprice * (1-l_discount)), 2)
        * (1+l_tax)), 2))
        into l_tprice
        from lineitem
        where l_orderkey = &&1;

    diff := l_tprice - o_tprice;

    dbms_output.put_line('O_TOTALPRICE: ' || TO_CHAR(trunc(o_tprice, 2)));
    dbms_output.put_line('L_TOTALPRICE: ' || TO_CHAR(trunc(l_tprice, 2)));
    dbms_output.put_line('Difference: ' || TO_CHAR(trunc(diff, 2)));

END;
.
/

spool off
exit

-----
d_hist.sql
-----
Rem
Rem $Header: d_hist.sql 07-aug-99.21:33:08 mpoess Exp $
Rem
Rem d_hist.sql
Rem
Rem Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
Rem
Rem NAME
Rem d_hist.sql - <one-line expansion of the name>
Rem
Rem DESCRIPTION
Rem Creates a history table for ACID test purpose.
Rem
Rem NOTES
Rem <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
Rem
Rem MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
Rem mpoess 08/07/99 - Creation
Rem mpoess 08/07/99 - Created
Rem

set termout on;
set serverout on;
set echo on;

drop table history;

create table history
(
    h_p_key    number,
    h_s_key    number,

```

```

        h_o_key number,
        h_l_key   number,
        h_delta number,
        h_date_t date
);

exit;
-----
end_acid.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: end_acid.sh 08-aug-99.17:06:20 mpoess Exp $
#
# end_acid.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
#   end_acid.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
#   end_cons.sh <pid of the durability run>
#   Options: See usage below
#
# NOTES
#   <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
#   mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#   mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#
. $KIT_DIR/env

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
# ACID_DIR=$OH/tpcd/audit set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT/
DURA_DIR=$ACID_OUT/dura
RUN_ID_FILE=$ACID_DIR/run_id

SHELL_PID=`cat ${DURA_DIR}/shellpid`
ITER=100
STEM=${NUM_STREAMS}
let STEM="$STEM + 1" # add one for the update stream
PROG=${ACID_DIR}/atranspl.ott
IN=${ACID_DIR}/acid_in
DURA=${DURA_DIR}/drate
OUT=${DURA_DIR}/drate
DSMPL=${DURA_DIR}/durasmpl
KEY=${DURA_DIR}/key${SHELL_PID}_
USER=tpch/tpch
TRIG=1
HCNT=duracnta

# get history count

sqlplus $USER @cnt_hist > $DURA_DIR/$HCNT 2>&1

# perform the consistency

i=0
while [ $i -lt $STEM ]
do
    for j in `head -10 ${KEY}${i} | awk '{printf "%d ",$1}'`
    do
        sqlplus tpch/tpch @consist $j >> $DURA_DIR/duraconsa
        done
        i=`expr $i + 1`
    done

i=0
while [ $i -lt $STEM ]
do
    sample.sh $DURAS{i} > ${DSMPL}${i} 2>&1
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done
-----
gtime.c
-----
/* Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. */

/*

NAME
    gtime.c - <one-line expansion of the name>

DESCRIPTION
    <short description of facility this file declares/defines>

EXPORT FUNCTION(S)
    <external functions defined for use outside package - one-line descriptions>

```

```

INTERNAL FUNCTION(S)
    <other external functions defined - one-line descriptions>

STATIC FUNCTION(S)
    <static functions defined - one-line descriptions>

NOTES
    <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
    mpoess 10/23/02 - mpoess_update_from_visa
    mpoess 08/29/01 - Creation

*/
#include<stdio.h>
#include<stdlib.h>

# include <sys/time.h>

main ()
{

    struct timeval tv;

    (void) gettimeofday (&tv, (struct timezone *) 0);

    printf ("%2f\n", ((double) tv.tv_sec + (1.0e-6 * (double) tv.tv_usec)) );

}

/* end of file gtime.c */

-----
iso2.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: iso2.sh 04-aug-99.09:19:54 mpoess Exp $
#
# iso2.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
#   iso2.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: iso2.sh [-u user/password] [-n remote_node] -h
#   Options: See usage below
#
# NOTES
#   For a cross node isolation test, assume the local node is
#   one of the participating nodes. The other node can be
#   specified by the -n option.
#   You need to set the environment variable TPCD_KIT_DIR
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
#   mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#   mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#
# =====
# May need to change the following:

. $KIT_DIR/env

RSH=ssh

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
# ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit is set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT

DURA_DIR=$ACID_DIR/dura

TXN1FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn1$.out
TXN2FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn2$.out
KEYFILE=$OUT_DIR/key$.out
ISOFILE=$OUT_DIR/iso2

USER=$DATABASE_USER
PROG=atranspl

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE

trap "/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE; exit 1" 1 2 3 15

usage() {

    echo ""
    echo "Usage: $0 [-u user/passwd] [-n remote_node] -h"
    echo ""
    exit 1;
}

```

```

set -- `getopt "u:n:h" "$@" || usage

while :
do
  case "$1" in
    -u) shift; USER=$1;;
    -n) shift; HOST="$1";;
    -h) usage; exit 0;;
    --) break;;
    esac
  shift;
done

# generate key files

randkey 1 0.1 u"$USER" > $KEYFILE

OKEY=`cat $KEYFILE | awk '{print $1}'`
echo "o_key is "$OKEY

# before the ACID transaction, let's run a ACID query to record the
# initial state of lineitem

echo "Running ACID query BEFORE the start of Isolation Test 1" >> $TXN2FILE
echo ""date" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "" >> $TXN2FILE
sqlplus "$USER" @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query $OKEY >> $TXN2FILE
echo "" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE

sleep 1

# start ACID transaction, Sleep for 30 second before ROLLBACK

$PROG 1 1 0 0 i$KEYFILE u$USER s30 >> $TXN1FILE &

# let's sleep 15 seconds before starting ACID query

sleep 15

# start ACID query with the same OKEY

echo "Running ACID query 15 seconds AFTER the start of ACID transaction" \
>> $TXN2FILE
echo ""date" >> $TXN2FILE
if [ "$HOST" != "" ]
then
echo "Starting ACID query on node $HOST" >> $TXN2FILE
${RSH} -n ${HOST} sqlplus "$USER" @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query $OKEY >>
$TXN2FILE
else
sqlplus $USER @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query $OKEY >> $TXN2FILE
fi

echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE
wait
echo "-----" >> $TXN1FILE

cat $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE >> $ISOFILE

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE
-----
iso3.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: iso3.sh 04-aug-99.09:20:35 mpoess Exp $
#
# iso3.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
# iso3.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: iso3.sh [-u user/password] [-n remote_node] -h
# Options: See usage below
# NOTES
# For a cross node isolation test, assume the local node is
# one of the participating nodes. The other node can be
# specified by the -n option.
# We need to make sure the remote node has access to the
# file system on the local node. Otherwise, we need to rep
# the keyfile to the remote system.
# You need to set the environment variable TPCD_KIT_DIR
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#

```

```

.SKIT_DIR/env

# May need to change the following:
RSH=ssh

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
#ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit is set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT

DURA_DIR=$ACID_DIR/dura

TXN1FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn1$$out
TXN2FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn2$$out
KEYFILE=$OUT_DIR/key$$out
ISOFILE=$OUT_DIR/iso3

USER=$DATABASE_USER
PROG=/home/oracle/kit/utl/atranspl

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE

trap "/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE; exit 1" 1 2 3 15

usage() {
  echo ""
  echo "Usage: $0 [-u user/passwd] [-n remote_node] -h"
  echo ""
  exit 1;
}

set -- `getopt "u:n:h" "$@" || usage

while :
do
  case "$1" in
    -u) shift; USER=$1;;
    -n) shift; HOST="$1";;
    -h) usage; exit 0;;
    --) break;;
    esac
  shift;
done

# generate key files

randkey 1 0.1 u"$USER" > $KEYFILE
scp $KEYFILE ${HOST}.$KEYFILE

sleep 1

# start ACID transaction, Sleep for 30 second before COMMIT

$PROG 1 2 1 0 i$KEYFILE u$USER s30 b0 >> $TXN1FILE &

# let's sleep 15 seconds before starting second ACID transaction

sleep 15

# start another ACID transaction with the same LKEY and OKEY
# but different DELTA

# Do not sleep before COMMIT so that we can see TXN2 has waited.

if [ "$HOST" != "" ]
then
echo "Starting TXN2 on node $HOST" >> $TXN2FILE
${RSH} -n ${HOST} $PROG 2 2 1 1 i$KEYFILE u$USER s1 b1 >> $TXN2FILE &
else
$PROG 2 2 1 1 i$KEYFILE u$USER s1 b1 >> $TXN2FILE &
fi

wait
echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "-----" >> $TXN1FILE

cat $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE >> $ISOFILE

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE
-----
iso4.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: iso4.sh 04-aug-99.09:21:12 mpoess Exp $
#
# iso4.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
# iso4.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#

```

```

#
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: iso4.sh [-u user/password] [-n remote_node] -h
# Options: See usage below
# NOTES
# For a cross node isolation test, assume the local node is
# one of the participating nodes. The other node can be
# specified by the -n option.
# We need to make sure the remote node has access to the
# file system on the local node. Otherwise, we need to scp
# the keyfile to the remote system.
# You need to set the environment variable TPCD_KIT_DIR
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#

.SKIT_DIR/env

# May need to change the following:
RSH=ssh

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
# ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit is set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT

DURA_DIR=$ACID_DIR/dura

TXN1FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn1$$$.out
TXN2FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn2$$$.out
KEYFILE=$OUT_DIR/key$$$.out
ISOFILE=$OUT_DIR/iso4

USER=$DATABASE_USER
PROG=/home/oracle/kit/utlils/atranspl

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE

trap "/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE; exit 1" 1 2 3 15

usage() {
    echo ""
    echo "Usage: $0 [-u user/passwd] [-n remote_node] -h"
    echo ""
    exit 1;
}

set -- `getopt "u:n:h" "$@"` || usage

while :
do
    case "$1" in
    -u) shift; USER=$1;;
    -n) shift; HOST="$1";;
    -h) usage; exit 0;;
    --) break;;
    esac
    shift
done

# generate key files

randkey 1 0.1 u"USER" > $KEYFILE
scp $KEYFILE ${HOST}:$KEYFILE

sleep 1

# start ACID transaction, Sleep for 30 second before ROLLBACK

$PROG 1 2 0 0 i$KEYFILE u$USER s30 b0 >> $TXN1FILE &

# let's sleep 15 seconds before starting second ACID transaction

sleep 15

# start another ACID transaction with the same LKEY and OKEY
# but different DELTA

# Do not sleep before COMMIT so that we can see TXN2 has waited.

if [ "$HOST" != "" ]
then
echo "Starting TXN2 on node $HOST" >> $TXN2FILE
${RSH} -n ${HOST} $PROG 2 2 1 1 i$KEYFILE u$USER s1 b1 >> $TXN2FILE &
else
$PROG 2 2 1 1 i$KEYFILE u$USER s1 b1 >> $TXN2FILE &
fi

wait
echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE

```

```

echo "-----" >> $TXN1FILE

cat $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE >> $ISOFILE

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE

iso5.sh

-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: iso5.sh 04-aug-99.09:21:45 mpoess Exp $
#
# iso5.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
# iso5.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: iso5.sh [-u user/password] [-n remote_node] -h
# Options: See usage below
# NOTES
# For a cross node isolation test, assume the local node is
# one of the participating nodes. The other node can be
# specified by the -n option.
# You need to set the environment variable TPCD_KIT_DIR
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#

.SKIT_DIR/env

# May need to change the following:
RSH=ssh

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
# ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit is set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT
DURA_DIR=$ACID_DIR/dura

TXN1FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn1$$$.out
TXN2FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn2$$$.out
KEYFILE=$OUT_DIR/key$$$.out
ISOFILE=$OUT_DIR/iso5

USER=$DATABASE_USER
PROG=/home/oracle/kit/utlils/atranspl

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE

trap "/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE; exit 1" 1 2 3 15

usage() {
    echo ""
    echo "Usage: $0 [-u user/passwd] [-n remote_node] -h"
    echo ""
    exit 1;
}

set -- `getopt "u:n:h" "$@"` || usage

while :
do
    case "$1" in
    -u) shift; USER=$1;;
    -n) shift; HOST="$1";;
    -h) usage; exit 0;;
    --) break;;
    esac
    shift
done

# generate key files

randkey 1 0.1 u"USER" > $KEYFILE
scp $KEYFILE ${HOST}:$KEYFILE

OKEY=`cat $KEYFILE | awk '{print $1}'`
echo "o_key is $OKEY

# before the ACID transaction, let's run a ACID query to record the
# initial state of lineitem

echo "Running ACID query BEFORE the start of Isolation Test 5" >> $TXN1FILE
echo ""date" >> $TXN1FILE
echo "" >> $TXN1FILE
sqlplus USER @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query $OKEY >> $TXN1FILE
echo "" >> $TXN1FILE

```

```

echo "-----" >> $TXN1FILE

sleep 1

# start ACID transaction, Sleep for 60 second before COMMIT

SPROG 1 1 1 0 i$KEYFILE u$USER s60 >> $TXN1FILE &

# let's sleep 5 seconds before starting PARTSUPP query

sleep 5

# First generate PS_PARTKEY and PS_SUPPKEY

PSKEY='randpsup 1`

echo "Running PARTSUPP query 5 seconds AFTER the start of ACID Transaction" \
>> $TXN2FILE
echo "`date`" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "PS_PARTKEY and PS_SUPPKEY are: $PSKEY" >> $TXN2FILE

if [ "$HOST" != "" ]
then
echo "Starting PARTSUPP query on node $HOST" >> $TXN2FILE
S{(RSH) -n ${HOST} sqlplus $USER @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query2 ${PSKEY} >>
$TXN2FILE &
else
sqlplus $USER @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query2 ${PSKEY} >> $TXN2FILE &
fi

wait

echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "-----" >> $TXN1FILE

cat $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE >> $ISOFIILE

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $KEYFILE
-----
iso6.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: iso6.sh 04-aug-99.09:22:12 mpoess Exp $
#
# iso6.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
#   iso6.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: iso6.sh [-u user/password] [-n remote_node] -h
#   Options: See usage below
#   NOTES
#     For a cross node isolation test, assume the local node is
#     one of the participating nodes. The other node can be
#     specified by the -n option.
#     We need to make sure the remote node has access to the
#     file system on the local node. Otherwise, we need to rcp
#     the keyfile to the remote system.
#     You need to set the environment variable TPCD_KIT_DIR
#
#   MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
#   mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#   mpoess 08/04/99 - Creation
#

.SKIT_DIR/env

# May need to change the following:
RSH=ssh

OH=/private/tpcd
# ACID_DIR=$TPCD_KIT_DIR/audit is set in env
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT

DURA_DIR=$ACID_DIR/dura

TXN1FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn1$$
TXN2FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn2$$
TXN3FILE=$OUT_DIR/txn3$$
KEYFILE=$OUT_DIR/key$$
ISOFILE=$OUT_DIR/iso6

USER=$DATABASE_USER
PROG=/home/oracle/kit/utl/atranspl

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $TXN3FILE $KEYFILE

trap "/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $TXN3FILE $KEYFILE; exit 1" 1 2 3 15

```

```

usage() {
    echo ""
    echo "Usage: $0 [-u user/passwd] [-n remote_node] -h"
    echo ""
    exit 1;
}

set -- `getopt "u:n:h" "$@"` || usage

while :
do
    case "$1" in
        -u) shift; USER=$1;;
        -n) shift; HOST="$1";;
        -h) usage; exit 0;;
        --) break;;
    esac
    shift;
done

# generate key files

randkey 1 0.1 u"$USER" > $KEYFILE
scp $KEYFILE ${HOST}.$KEYFILE

OKEYY=`cat $KEYFILE | awk '{print $1}'`
echo "o_key is "$OKEYY

# before the any transaction, let's run a ACID query to record the
# initial state of lineitem

echo "Running ACID query BEFORE the start of Isolation Test 6" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "`date`" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "" >> $TXN2FILE
sqlplus $USER @$ACID_DIR/isolation/a_query $OKEYY >> $TXN2FILE
echo "" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE

sleep 1

# start Query 1, use 0 as the delta

echo "Running Query 17b at `date`" >> $TXN1FILE
sqlplus $USER @q1 >> $TXN1FILE &

# sleep 2 seconds before starting ACID transaction

sleep 2

# start ACID transaction, COMMIT after one second

echo "Starting AICD transaction at `date`" >> $TXN2FILE

if [ "$HOST" != "" ]
then
echo "Starting ACID transaction on node $HOST" >> $TXN2FILE
S{(RSH) -n ${HOST} $PROG 1 1 1 0 i$KEYFILE u$USER s1 >> $TXN2FILE &
else
SPROG 1 1 1 0 i$KEYFILE u$USER s1 >> $TXN2FILE &
fi

# start Query 17

sleep 2

echo "Running 2nd Query 17b at `date`" >> $TXN3FILE
sqlplus $USER @q1 >> $TXN3FILE &
# wait for everyone to finish

wait

echo "-----" >> $TXN3FILE
echo "-----" >> $TXN2FILE
echo "-----" >> $TXN1FILE

cat $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $TXN3FILE >> $ISOFIILE

/bin/rm -rf $TXN1FILE $TXN2FILE $TXN3FILE $KEYFILE
-----
randkey.c
-----
/* Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. */
/*

NAME
randkey.c - <one-line expansion of the name>

DESCRIPTION
Generate random keys for ACID transactions:
O_ORDERKEY unique random (1..SF*150000*4) and only

```

```

first 8 keys out of every 32 are populated.
and
L_ORDERKEY based on Clause 3.1.6.2
DELTA random (1..100)
*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "atranspl.h"

#define ORDERCNT 150000.0

/* MK_SPARSE adopted from dss.h */

#define MK_SPARSE(key, seq) \
    (((key>>3)<<2)|(seq & 0x0003)<<3)|(key & 0x0007)

void sql_error();
void usage();
void ACIDinit();
long atol();
void srand48();
long lrand48();

/* Not really used here, but retained it for future purposes. */

typedef struct aciddef {
    long okey;
    long lkey;
    int delta;
} adef;

long l_key = 0;
long o_key = 0;
char lname[UNAME_LEN];
char *passwd;

/* OCI handles */

OCIEnv *tpcenv;
OCIError *errhp;
OCIServer *tpcsrv;
OCISvcCtx *tpcsvc;
OCISession *tpcusr;
OCISmt *curi;

OCIBind *l_key_bp;
OCIBind *o_key_bp;

sword status = OCI_SUCCESS; /* OCI return value */

char sqlstmt[1024];

void ACIDexit() {
    OCILogoff(tpcsvc, errhp);
    OCIHfree(tpcenv, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
    OCIHfree(tpcsvc, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX);
    OCIHfree(tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
    OCIHfree(tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);
}

/* type: 0 if environment handle is passed, 1 if error handle is passwd */

void sql_error(OCIError *errhp, sword status, type)
OCIError *errhp;
sword status;
sword type;
{
    char msg[2048];
    sb4 errcode;
    ub4 msglen;
    int i, j;

    switch(status) {
    case OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO:
        fprintf(stderr, "Error: Statement returned with info.\n");
        if (type)
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
        else
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);
        fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", msg);
        break;
    case OCI_ERROR:
        fprintf(stderr, "Error: OCI call error.\n");
        if (type)
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
        else

```

```

        (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
            2048, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);
        fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", msg);
        break;
    case OCI_INVALID_HANDLE:
        fprintf(stderr, "Error: Invalid Handle.\n");
        if (type)
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
        else
            (void) OCIErrorGet(errhp, 1, NULL, (sb4 *) &errcode, (text *) msg,
                2048, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);
        fprintf(stderr, "%s\n", msg);
        break;
    }
    /* Rollback just in case */
    (void) OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);

    fprintf(stderr, "Exiting Oracle...\n");
    fflush(stderr);

    ACIDexit();

    exit(1);
}

main(argc, argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
{
    long count;
    long i;
    double sf; /* need to accomodate sf 0.1 */
    double random;
    double ordcnt;
    adef *res;

    if ((argc < 3) || (argc > 4)) {
        usage();
        exit(-1);
    }

    strcpy((char *) lname, "tpcd/tpcd");

    count = atol(argv[1]);
    sf = atof(argv[2]);

    argc -= 2;
    argv += 2;

    while (--argc) {
        ++argv;
        switch(argv[0][0]) {
        case 'u':
            strcpy((char *) lname, ++(argv[0]), UNAME_LEN);
            if (strcmp((char *) lname, '/') == NULL) {
                usage();
                exit(-1);
            }
            break;
        default:
            fprintf(stderr, "Unknown argument %s\n", argv[0]);
            usage();
            break;
        }
    }

    ACIDinit();

    /* initialize array for random numbers */

    res = (adef *) malloc(count * sizeof(adef));
    ordcnt = (double) ORDERCNT * (double) sf;

    for (i=0; i<count; i++) {
        /* The algorithm:
        /* Assumes drand's output is 'unique', first get a number within
        /* the range of [0..sf*ORDERCNT] and then maps the different
        /* ranges to generate the real output.
        */
        random = floor(drand48() * (double) ordcnt) + 1;
        res[i].okey = o_key = (long) MK_SPARSE((long) random, 0);
        res[i].delta = (long) floor(drand48() * 100) + 1;

        /* Obtain l_key from l_key query */
        OCISexec(tpcsvc, curi, errhp, 1);

        /* l_key is the highest l_linenumber available. We need to pick */

```



```

/* at random a number between 1..l_key. */
res[j].lkey = (lrand48() % l_key) + 1;

printf("%ld %ld %d\n", res[j].okey, res[j].lkey, res[j].delta);
}

ACIDexit();
free(res);
}

void usage() {

fprintf(stderr, "Usage: randkey <number of random keys to generate> <SF>
u<user/password>\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\n");
}

void ACIDinit()
{

/* run random seed */

srand48(getpid());

/* Connect to ORACLE. Program will call sql_error()
if an error occurs in connecting to the default database. */

(void) OCIInitialize(OCI_DEFAULT,(dvoid *)0,0,0);
if((status=OCIEnvInit((OCIEnv **)&tpcenv,OCI_DEFAULT,0,(dvoid **)0)) !=
OCI_SUCCESS)
sql_error(tpcenv, status, 0);

OCIHalloc(tpcenv,&errhp,OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
OCIHalloc(tpcenv,&curi,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
OCIHalloc(tpcenv,&tpcsvc,OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX);
OCIHalloc(tpcenv,&tpcsrv,OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
OCIHalloc(tpcenv,&tpcusr,OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);

/* get username and password */

passwd = strchr(lname, '/');
*passwd = '\0';
passwd++;

if ((status=OCIServerAttach(tpcsrv,errhp,(text *)0,0,OCI_DEFAULT))!=OCI_SUCCESS)
sql_error(errhp,status,1);

OCIaset(tpcsvc,OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX,tpcsrv,0,OCI_ATTR_SERVER,errhp);
OCIaset(tpcusr,OCI_HTYPE_SESSION,lname,strlen(lname),OCI_ATTR_USERNAME,
errhp);
OCIaset(tpcusr,OCI_HTYPE_SESSION,passwd,strlen(passwd),OCI_ATTR_PASSWORD,
errhp);

if ((status = OCISessionBegin(tpcsvc, errhp, tpcusr, OCI_CRED_RDBMS,
OCI_DEFAULT)) != OCI_SUCCESS)
sql_error(errhp,status,1);

OCIaset(tpcsvc,OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX,tpcusr,0,OCI_ATTR_SESSION,errhp);

/* Open and Parse cursor for query to choose determine l_key. */
/* Binds l_key to :l_key. */

sprintf((char *) sqlstmt,SQLTXT1);
OCIStmtPrepare(cur_i,errhp,(text *)sqlstmt,strlen((char *)sqlstmt),
OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT);

OCIbname(cur_i,l_key_bp,errhp,":l_key",ADR(l_key),SIZ(l_key),SQLT_INT);
OCIbname(cur_i,o_key_bp,errhp,":o_key",ADR(o_key),SIZ(o_key),SQLT_INT);
}

-----
randpsup.c
-----
/* Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. */

/*
NAME
randpsup.c - <one-line expansion of the name>

DESCRIPTION
Generate random keys for ACID PARTSUPP transactions:
(Clause 4.2.3)
PS_PARTKEY random within [SF*200000]
and
PS_SUPPKEY = (PS_PARTKEY + i * ((S/4) + (int)(PS_PARTKEY - 1)
/S))) % S + 1
where i random within [0..3] and S = SF * 10000

MODIFIED
mpoess 10/23/02 - mpoess_update_from_visa

```

```

mpoess 01/04/01 - Creation

*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>

#define PS_PER_SF 200000.0
#define S_PER_SF 10000.0
#define SUPP_PER_PART 4

/* borrowed from build.c in the dbgen distribution */

#define PART_SUPP_BRIDGE(tgt, p, s) \
{ \
long tot_scnt = (long) (S_PER_SF * sf); \
tgt = (p + s * (tot_scnt / SUPP_PER_PART + \
(long) ((p - 1) / tot_scnt))) % tot_scnt + 1; \
}

void usage();
double atof();
void srand48();
long lrand48();

main(argc, argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
{

double sf = 0.1; /* scale factor */
long supp; /* the i-th supplier */
long pkey; /* partkey */
long maxpkey; /* highest partkey */
long ps_skey; /* ps_supkey */

if (argc < 2) {
usage();
exit(-1);
}

/* seed the random number generator */

srand48(getpid());

sf = atof(argv[1]);
maxpkey = (long) (sf * PS_PER_SF);
supp = lrand48() % 4;
pkey = lrand48() % maxpkey + 1;

PART_SUPP_BRIDGE(ps_skey, pkey, supp);

fprintf(stdout, "%ld %ld", pkey, ps_skey);

exit(0);
}

void usage()
{
fprintf(stderr, "Usage: randpsup <SF>\n\n");
}

-----
run_acid.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: run_acid.sh 08-aug-99.15:30:10 mpoess Exp $
#
# run_acid.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
# run_acid.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: run_acid.sh [-n iter] [-s stream] [-p prog] [-i infile]
# [-o outfile] [-d durable] [-u usr/pswd]
# [-t trigger] [-f scale factor] -h
#
# Options: See usage below
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#
. SKIT_DIR/env

```

```

OH=$ORACLE_HOME
ACID_DIR=$ACID_DIR
OUT_DIR=$ACID_OUT

usage() {
    echo ""
    echo "Usage: $0 [-n iter] [-s stream] [-p prog] [-i infile] [-o outfile]"
    echo "           [-d durafile] [-u usr/pswd] -h"
    echo ""
    echo "-n iter    : number of iterations, default is 100"
    echo "-s stream  : number of streams, default is 2"
    echo "-p prog    : program to run, default is atranspl.out"
    echo "-i infile  : input file prefix, suffix by process number within a"
    echo "           stream and run ID, default is ./acid_in"
    echo "-o outfile : output file prefix, similar to input file"
    echo "           default is ./out/acid_out"
    echo "-d durafile : durability file prefix, used for durability tests"
    echo "           default is ./dura/acid_dura"
    echo "-u usr/pswd : user/password combo for database access, default is tpch/tpch"
    echo "-t trigger : trigger time between process starts, default is 1 second"
    echo "-h         : print this usage summary"
    exit 1;
}

ITER=600
STEM=$(NUM_STREAMS)
let STEM="$STEM + 1" # add one for the update stream
SF=1
PROG=atranspl
IN=$(ACID_DIR)/acid_in
DURA_DIR=$ACID_OUT/dura
OUT=$DURA_DIR/drate
DURA=$DURA_DIR/dura
KEY=${DURA_DIR}/key$$
echo "$$" > ${DURA_DIR}/shellpid
USER=tpch/tpch
TRIG=1
HCNT=duracntb

set -- `getopt "n:s:p:i:o:d:u:h:t:f:" "$@"` || usage

# get all the options
while :
do
    case "$1" in
        -n) shift; ITER=$1;;
        -s) shift; STEM=$1;;
        -p) shift; PROG=$1;;
        -i) shift; IN=$1;;
        -o) shift; OUT=$1;;
        -d) shift; DURA=$1;;
        -u) shift; USER=$1;;
        -h) usage; exit 0;;
        -t) shift; TRIG=$1;;
        -f) shift; SF=$1;;
        --) break;;
    esac
    shift;
done

echo "Starting ACID run..."

i=0
T=`expr $STEM \* $TRIG + 6`

# Get history count before the run
sqlplus $USER @cnt_hist > $DURA_DIR/$HCNT 2>&1

while [ $i -lt $STEM ]
do
    randkey $ITER ${SF} u${USER} > ${KEY}${i} &
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done

wait
# perform the consistency

i=0
while [ $i -lt $STEM ]
do
    for j in `head -10 ${KEY}${i} | awk '{printf "%d ", $1}'`
    do
        sqlplus tpch/tpch @consist $j >> $DURA_DIR/duraconsb
        done
        i=`expr $i + 1`
    done
done

echo "Starting Transaction Counting Program"

```

```

count_tx.sh $STEM 100 $DURA_DIR &

i=0
while [ $i -lt $STEM ]
do
    SPROG $i $STEM 1 0 i${KEY}${i} o${OUT}${i} d${DURA}${i} u$USER s1 &
    T=`expr $T - $TRIG`
    i=`expr $i + 1`
done

wait

echo "ACID run completed"
-----
sample.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: sample.sh 08-aug-99.17:10:00 mpoess Exp $
#
# sample.sh
#
# Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
#
# NAME
# sample.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
# <short description of component this file declares/defines>
#
# NOTES
# <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
#

# $1 durability output file

.$KIT_DIR/env

cat $1 | grep o_key | awk '{printf "%d\n", $2}' | head -106 > /tmp/okey$$
cat $1 | grep l_key | awk '{printf "%d\n", $2}' | head -106 > /tmp/lkey$$

paste /tmp/okey$$ /tmp/lkey$$ > /tmp/keys$$
tail -6 /tmp/keys$$ > /tmp/6keys$$

echo "Keys chosen are:"
cat /tmp/6keys$$

i=1
while [ $i -le 6 ]
do

j=`cat /tmp/6keys$$ | tail -$i | head -1`
sqlplus tpch/tpch @sample $j
i=`expr $i + 1`
done

#/bin/rm -f /tmp/*key*

-----
sample.sql
-----
Rem
Rem $Header: sample.sql 08-aug-99.17:10:34 mpoess Exp $
Rem
Rem sample.sql
Rem
Rem Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1999. All Rights Reserved.
Rem
Rem NAME
Rem sample.sql - <one-line expansion of the name>
Rem
Rem DESCRIPTION
Rem <short description of component this file declares/defines>
Rem
Rem NOTES
Rem <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
Rem
Rem MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
Rem mpoess 08/08/99 - Creation
Rem mpoess 08/08/99 - Created
Rem

alter session set nls_date_format = 'YYYY-MM-DD HH:MI:SS';
select * from history where h_o_key = &&1 and h_l_key = &&2;

```

exit;

# Appendix D: Qualification query text and output

-----  
 l.log  
 -----

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:29 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
select
L_returnflag,
L_linestatus,
sum(l_quantity) as sum_qty,
sum(l_extendedprice) as sum_base_price,
sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as sum_disc_price,
sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) * (1 + l_tax)) as sum_charge,
avg(l_quantity) as avg_qty,
avg(l_extendedprice) as avg_price,
avg(l_discount) as avg_disc,
count(*) as count_order
from
lineitem
where
l_shipdate <= to_date ('1998-12-01','YYYY-MM-DD') - 90
group by
l_returnflag,
l_linestatus
order by
l_returnflag,
l_linestatus
```

L_RETURNFLAG	L_LINESTATUS	SUM_QTY	SUM_BASE_PRICE	SUM_DISC_PRICE	SUM_CHARGE	AVG_QTY	AVG_PRICE	AVG_DISC	COUNT_ORDER
A	F	37734107.00	56586554400.73	53758257134.87	55909065222.83	25.52	38273.13	0.05	1478493.00
N	F	991417.00	1487504710.38	1413082168.05	1469649223.19	25.52	38284.47	0.05	38854.00
N	O	74476040.00	111701729697.74	106118230307.61	110367043872.50	25.50	38249.12	0.05	2920374.00
R	F	37719753.00	56568041380.90	53741292684.60	55889619119.83	25.51	38250.85	0.05	1478870.00

4 rows processed.  
 Query Processed in 6.89 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:36 2007

Stream Started at 1186418609.87  
 Stream Ended at 1186418616.75  
 Stream Processed in 6.89 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
 l.rep  
 -----

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:29 2007

Query : Execution Time: 6.89 started 1186418609.87 ended 1186418616.75

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:36 2007

Stream Started at 1186418609.87  
 Stream Ended at 1186418616.75  
 Stream Processed in 6.89 seconds

-----  
 l.sql  
 -----

-- using default substitutions

```
select
l_returnflag,
l_linestatus,
sum(l_quantity) as sum_qty,
sum(l_extendedprice) as sum_base_price,
sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as sum_disc_price,
sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) * (1 + l_tax)) as sum_charge,
avg(l_quantity) as avg_qty,
avg(l_extendedprice) as avg_price,
avg(l_discount) as avg_disc,
count(*) as count_order
from
lineitem
where
l_shipdate <= to_date ('1998-12-01','YYYY-MM-DD') - 90
group by
l_returnflag,
l_linestatus
order by
l_returnflag,
l_linestatus;
```

-----  
 10.log  
 -----

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:46 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
select * from (
select
c_custkey,
c_name,
sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue,
c_acctbal,
n_name,
c_address,
c_phone,
c_comment
from
customer,
orders,
lineitem,
nation
where
c_custkey = o_custkey
and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
and o_orderdate >= to_date ('1993-10-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
and o_orderdate < add_months( to_date('1993-10-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 3)
and l_returnflag = 'R'
and c_nationkey = n_nationkey
group by
c_custkey,
c_name,
c_acctbal,
c_phone,
n_name,
c_address,
c_comment
order by
revenue desc)
where rownum <= 20
```

C_CUSTKEY	C_NAME	REVENUE
C_ACCTBAL	N_NAME	
C_ADDRESS	C_PHONE	
C_COMMENT		
57040.00	Customer#000057040	734235.25
632.87	JAPAN	
Eioyzi4pp	22-895-641-3466	
sits. slyly regular requests sleep alongside of the regular inst		
143347.00	Customer#000143347	721002.69
2557.47	EGYPT	

```

1aReFYv,Kw4          14-742-935-3718
ggle carefully enticing requests. final deposits use bold, bold pinto beans. ironic, idle re
60838.00      Customer#000060838      679127.31
2454.77      BRAZIL
64EaJ5vMAHWJIBOXJkIpNc2RJIWE      12-913-494-9813
need to boost against the slyly regular account
101998.00      Customer#000101998      637029.57
3790.89      UNITED KINGDOM
01c9CILnNtfOQYmZj      33-593-865-6378
ress foxes wake slyly after the bold excuses. ironic platelets are furiously carefully bold
theodolites
125341.00      Customer#000125341      633508.09
4983.51      GERMANY
S29ODD6bceU8QSuUEJznkNaK      17-582-695-5962
arefully even depths. blithely even excuses sleep furiously. foxes use except the dependencies. ca
25501.00      Customer#000025501      620269.78
7725.04      ETHIOPIA
W556MXuoiaYCCZamJI,Rn0B4ACUGdkQ8DZ      15-874-808-6793
he pending instructions wake carefully at the pinto beans. regular, final instructions along the
slyly fina
115831.00      Customer#000115831      596423.87
5098.10      FRANCE
rFeBbEEyk dl ne7zV5fDmiq1oK09wV7pxqCgIc      16-715-386-3788
l somas sleep. furiously final deposits wake blithely regular pinto b
84223.00      Customer#000084223      594998.02
528.65      UNITED KINGDOM
nAVZCs6BaWap rrM27N 2qBnzc5WBauxbA      33-442-824-8191
slyly final deposits haggle regular, pending dependencies. pending escapades wake
54289.00      Customer#000054289      585603.39
5583.02      IRAN
vXCxoCsU0Bad5JQI ,oobkZ      20-834-292-4707
ely special foxes are quickly finally ironic p
39922.00      Customer#000039922      584878.11
7321.11      GERMANY
Zgy4s50l2GKN4pLDPBU8m342gJw6R      17-147-757-8036
y final requests. furiously final foxes cajole blithely special platelets. f
6226.00      Customer#000006226      576783.76
2230.09      UNITED KINGDOM
8gPub8,NPGkfyQQ0hcYUGPIBwC.ybP5g,      33-657-701-3391
ending platelets along the express deposits cajole carefully final
922.00      Customer#00000922      576767.53
3869.25      GERMANY
Az9RFaut7NkPnc5zSD2PwHgVwr4jRzq      17-945-916-9648
luffily fluffy deposits. packages c
147946.00      Customer#000147946      576455.13
2030.13      ALGERIA
iANyZHjqhyy7Ajah0pTrYyhJ      10-886-956-3143
ithely ironic deposits haggle blithely ironic requests. quickly regu
115640.00      Customer#000115640      569341.19
6436.10      ARGENTINA
Vtgfia9qI 7EpHgecU1X      11-411-543-4901
ost slyly along the patterns; pinto be
73606.00      Customer#000073606      568656.86
1785.67      JAPAN
xuR0Tro5yChDfOCrjkd2ol      22-437-653-6966
he furiously regular ideas. slowly
110246.00      Customer#000110246      566842.98
7763.35      VIETNAM
7KzflgX MDOq7sOkI      31-943-426-9837
egular deposits serve blithely above the fl
142549.00      Customer#000142549      563537.24
5085.99      INDONESIA
ChqEoK43OysjdHbtKcP6dKqjNyvvi9      19-955-562-2398
sleep pending courts. ironic deposits against the carefully unusual platelets cajole carefully
express accounts.
146149.00      Customer#000146149      557254.99
1791.55      ROMANIA
s87fvzFQpU      29-744-164-6487
of the slyly silent accounts. quickly final accounts across the
52528.00      Customer#000052528      556397.35
551.79      ARGENTINA
NFztyTOR10UOJ      11-208-192-3205
deposits hinder. blithely pending asymptotes breach slyly regular re
23431.00      Customer#000023431      554269.54
3381.86      ROMANIA
HgiV0phqhaIa9aydNollb      29-915-458-2654
nusual, even instructions: furiously stealthy n

```

20 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 1.54 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

Stream Started at 1186418626.84  
Stream Ended at 1186418628.38  
Stream Processed in 1.54 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

10.rep  
-----  
Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:46 2007

Query : Execution Time: 1.54 started 1186418626.84 ended 1186418628.38

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

Stream Started at 1186418626.84  
Stream Ended at 1186418628.38  
Stream Processed in 1.54 seconds

-----  
10.sql  
-----  
-- using default substitutions

```

select * from (
select
  c_custkey,
  c_name,
  sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue,
  c_acctbal,
  n_name,
  c_address,
  c_phone,
  c_comment
from
  customer,
  orders,
  lineitem,
  nation
where
  c_custkey = o_custkey
  and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
  and o_orderdate >= to_date('1993-10-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and o_orderdate < add_months(to_date('1993-10-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 3)
  and l_returnflag = 'R'
  and c_nationkey = n_nationkey
group by
  c_custkey,
  c_name,
  c_acctbal,
  c_phone,
  n_name,
  c_address,
  c_comment
order by
  revenue desc)
where rownum <= 20;

```

-----  
11.log  
-----  
Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

```

-- using default substitutions

select
ps_partkey,
sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) as value
from
partsupp,
supplier,
nation
where
ps_suppkey = s_suppkey
and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
and n_name = 'GERMANY'
group by
ps_partkey having
sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) > (
select
sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) * 0.0001000000
from
partsupp,
supplier,
nation
where
ps_suppkey = s_suppkey
and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
and n_name = 'GERMANY'
)
order by
value desc

```

```

PS_PARTKEY      VALUE
129760.00      17538456.86
166726.00      16503353.92
191287.00      16474801.97
161758.00      16101755.54
34452.00       15983844.72
139035.00      15907078.34
9403.00        15451755.62

```

```

:
:
:
:
:
:

```

<< Lines deleted >>

```

:
:
:
:

```

```

105235.00      7897829.94
77207.00       7897752.72
96712.00       7897575.27
10157.00       7897046.25
171154.00      7896814.50
79373.00       7896186.00
113808.00      7893353.88
27901.00       7892952.00
128820.00      7892882.72
25891.00       7890511.20
122819.00      7888881.02
154731.00      7888301.33
101674.00      7879324.60
51968.00       7879102.21
72073.00       7877736.11
5182.00        7874521.73

```

1048 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 0.39 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

Stream Started at 1186418628.41  
Stream Ended at 1186418628.80  
Stream Processed in 0.39 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

11.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.39 started 1186418628.41 ended 1186418628.80

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

Stream Started at 1186418628.41  
Stream Ended at 1186418628.80  
Stream Processed in 0.39 seconds

11.sql

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  ps_partkey,
  sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) as value
from
  partsupp,
  supplier,
  nation
where
  ps_suppkey = s_suppkey
  and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
  and n_name = 'GERMANY'
group by
  ps_partkey having
  sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) > (
    select
      sum(ps_supplycost * ps_availqty) * 0.0001000000
    from
      partsupp,
      supplier,

```

```

nation
where
  ps_suppkey = s_suppkey
  and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
  and n_name = 'GERMANY'
)

```

```

order by
  value desc;

```

12.log

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  l_shipmode,
  sum(case
    when o_orderpriority = '1-URGENT'
    or o_orderpriority = '2-HIGH'
    then 1
    else 0
  end) as high_line_count,
  sum(case
    when o_orderpriority <> '1-URGENT'
    and o_orderpriority <> '2-HIGH'
    then 1
    else 0
  end) as low_line_count
from
  orders,
  lineitem
where
  o_orderkey = l_orderkey
  and l_shipmode in ('MAIL', 'SHIP')
  and l_commitdate < l_receiptdate
  and l_shipdate < l_commitdate
  and l_receiptdate >= to_date('1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and l_receiptdate < add_months(to_date('1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 12)
group by
  l_shipmode

```

order by

L_SHIPMODE	HIGH_LINE_COUNT	LOW_LINE_COUNT
MAIL	6202.00	9324.00
SHIP	6200.00	9262.00

2 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 0.80 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:49 2007

Stream Started at 1186418628.83  
Stream Ended at 1186418629.63  
Stream Processed in 0.80 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

12.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:48 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.80 started 1186418628.83 ended 1186418629.63

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:49 2007

Stream Started at 1186418628.83  
Stream Ended at 1186418629.63  
Stream Processed in 0.80 seconds

12.sql

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  l_shipmode,
  sum(case
    when o_orderpriority = '1-URGENT'
    or o_orderpriority = '2-HIGH'

```

```

                then 1
            else 0
        end) as high_line_count,
        sum(case
            when o_orderpriority <> '1-URGENT'
                and o_orderpriority <> '2-HIGH'
            then 1
            else 0
        end) as low_line_count
    from
        orders,
        lineitem
    where
        o_orderkey = l_orderkey
        and l_shipmode in ('MAIL', 'SHIP')
        and l_commitdate < l_receiptdate
        and l_shipdate < l_commitdate
        and l_receiptdate >= to_date('1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
        and l_receiptdate < add_months(to_date('1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 12)
    group by
        l_shipmode
    order by
        l_shipmode;

```

```

-----
13.log
-----
Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:49 2007

```

-- using default substitutions

```

select
    c_count,
    count(*) as custdist
from
    (
        select
            c_custkey,
            count(o_orderkey) as c_count
        from
            customer, orders where
            c_custkey = o_custkey(+)
            and o_comment(+) not like '%special%requests%'
        group by
            c_custkey
    ) c_orders
group by
    c_count
order by
    custdist desc,
    c_count desc

```

C_COUNT	CUSTDIST
0.00	50005.00
9.00	6641.00
10.00	6532.00
11.00	6014.00
8.00	5937.00
12.00	5639.00
13.00	5024.00
19.00	4793.00
7.00	4687.00
17.00	4587.00
18.00	4529.00
20.00	4516.00
15.00	4505.00
14.00	4446.00
16.00	4273.00
21.00	4190.00
22.00	3623.00
6.00	3265.00
23.00	3225.00
24.00	2742.00
25.00	2086.00
5.00	1948.00
26.00	1612.00
27.00	1179.00
4.00	1007.00
28.00	893.00
29.00	593.00
3.00	415.00
30.00	376.00
31.00	226.00
32.00	148.00
2.00	134.00
33.00	75.00
34.00	50.00
35.00	37.00
1.00	17.00
36.00	14.00
38.00	5.00

```

37.00      5.00
40.00      4.00
41.00      2.00
39.00      1.00

```

42 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 1.82 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

Stream Started at 1186418629.67  
Stream Ended at 1186418631.49  
Stream Processed in 1.82 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
13.rep  
-----

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:49 2007

Query : Execution Time: 1.82 started 1186418629.67 ended 1186418631.49

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

Stream Started at 1186418629.67  
Stream Ended at 1186418631.49  
Stream Processed in 1.82 seconds

-----  
13.sql  
-----

-- using default substitutions

```

select
    c_count,
    count(*) as custdist
from
    (
        select
            c_custkey,
            count(o_orderkey) as c_count
        from
            customer, orders where
            c_custkey = o_custkey(+)
            and o_comment(+) not like '%special%requests%'
        group by
            c_custkey
    ) c_orders
group by
    c_count
order by
    custdist desc,
    c_count desc;

```

-----  
14.log  
-----

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select
    100.00 * sum(case
        when p_type like 'PROMO%'
            then l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)
        else 0
    end) / sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as promo_revenue
from
    lineitem,
    part
where
    l_partkey = p_partkey
    and l_shipdate >= date '1995-09-01'
    and l_shipdate < date '1995-09-01' + interval '1' month

```

PROMO\_REVENUE  
16.38

1 row processed.  
Query Processed in 0.12 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

Stream Started at 1186418631.52  
Stream Ended at 1186418631.64  
Stream Processed in 0.12 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
14.rep  
-----

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.12 started 1186418631.52 ended 1186418631.64

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

Stream Started at 1186418631.52  
Stream Ended at 1186418631.64  
Stream Processed in 0.12 seconds

-----  
14.sql  
-----

-- using default substitutions

```
select
    100.00 * sum(case
        when p_type like 'PROMO%'
            then L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount)
        else 0
    end) / sum(L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount)) as promo_revenue
from
    lineitem,
    part
where
    L_partkey = p_partkey
    and L_shipdate >= date '1995-09-01'
    and L_shipdate < date '1995-09-01' + interval '1' month;
```

-----  
15.log  
-----

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
create view revenue0 (supplier_no, total_revenue) as
select
    L_suppkey,
    sum(L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount))
from
    lineitem
where
    L_shipdate >= to_date('1996-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
    and L_shipdate < add_months(to_date('1996-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 3)
group by
    L_suppkey
Query Processed in 0.02 seconds.
```

```
select
    s_suppkey,
    s_name,
    s_address,
    s_phone,
    total_revenue
from
    supplier,
    revenue0
where
    s_suppkey = supplier_no
    and total_revenue = (
        select
            max(total_revenue)
        from
            revenue0
    )
order by
    s_suppkey
```

```
S_SUPPKEY      S_NAME
S_ADDRESS      S_PHONE      TOTAL_REVENUE
```

8449.00 Supplier#000008449  
Wp34zim9qYFbVctdW 20-469-856-8873 1772627.21

1 row processed.  
Query Processed in 0.58 seconds.

drop view revenue0  
Query Processed in 0.02 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

Stream Started at 1186418631.67  
Stream Ended at 1186418632.29  
Stream Processed in 0.62 seconds

SQL statements processed: 3

-----  
15.rep  
-----

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:51 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.02 started 1186418631.67 ended 1186418631.69  
Query : Execution Time: 0.58 started 1186418631.69 ended 1186418632.27  
Query : Execution Time: 0.02 started 1186418632.27 ended 1186418632.29

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

Stream Started at 1186418631.67  
Stream Ended at 1186418632.29  
Stream Processed in 0.62 seconds

-----  
15.sql  
-----

-- using default substitutions

```
create view revenue0 (supplier_no, total_revenue) as
select
    L_suppkey,
    sum(L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount))
from
    lineitem
where
    L_shipdate >= to_date('1996-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
    and L_shipdate < add_months(to_date('1996-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 3)
group by
    L_suppkey;
```

```
select
    s_suppkey,
    s_name,
    s_address,
    s_phone,
    total_revenue
from
    supplier,
    revenue0
where
    s_suppkey = supplier_no
    and total_revenue = (
        select
            max(total_revenue)
        from
            revenue0
    )
order by
    s_suppkey;
```

drop view revenue0;

-----  
16.log  
-----

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
select
    p_brand,
```



```

p_type,
p_size,
count(distinct ps_suppkey) as supplier_cnt
from
partsupp,
part
where
p_partkey = ps_partkey
and p_brand <> 'Brand#45'
and p_type not like 'MEDIUM POLISHED%'
and p_size in (49, 14, 23, 45, 19, 3, 36, 9)
and ps_suppkey not in (
select
s_suppkey
from
supplier
where
s_comment like '%Customer%Complaints%'
)
group by
p_brand,
p_type,
p_size
order by
supplier_cnt desc,
p_brand,
p_type,
p_size

```

P_BRAND	P_TYPE	P_SIZE	SUPPLIER_CNT
Brand#41	MEDIUM BRUSHED TIN	3.00	28.00
Brand#54	STANDARD BRUSHED COPPER	14.00	27.00
Brand#11	STANDARD BRUSHED TIN	23.00	24.00
Brand#11	STANDARD BURNISHED BRASS	36.00	24.00
Brand#15	MEDIUM ANODIZED NICKEL	3.00	24.00
Brand#15	SMALL ANODIZED BRASS	45.00	24.00
Brand#15	SMALL BURNISHED NICKEL	19.00	24.00
Brand#21	MEDIUM ANODIZED COPPER	3.00	24.00
Brand#22	SMALL BRUSHED NICKEL	3.00	24.00
Brand#22	SMALL BURNISHED BRASS	19.00	24.00
Brand#25	MEDIUM BURNISHED COPPER	36.00	24.00
Brand#31	PROMO POLISHED COPPER	36.00	24.00
Brand#33	LARGE POLISHED TIN	23.00	24.00
Brand#33	PROMO POLISHED STEEL	14.00	24.00
Brand#35	PROMO BRUSHED NICKEL	14.00	24.00
Brand#41	ECONOMY BRUSHED STEEL	9.00	24.00
Brand#41	ECONOMY POLISHED TIN	19.00	24.00

```

:
:
:
:
:
:
:
<< Lines deleted >>
:
:
:
:
:

```

Brand#55	STANDARD POLISHED STEEL	23.00	4.00
Brand#55	STANDARD POLISHED TIN	9.00	4.00
Brand#55	STANDARD POLISHED TIN	19.00	4.00
Brand#55	STANDARD POLISHED TIN	36.00	4.00
Brand#11	SMALL BRUSHED TIN	19.00	3.00
Brand#15	LARGE PLATED NICKEL	45.00	3.00
Brand#15	LARGE POLISHED NICKEL	9.00	3.00
Brand#21	PROMO BURNISHED STEEL	45.00	3.00
Brand#22	STANDARD PLATED STEEL	23.00	3.00
Brand#25	LARGE PLATED STEEL	19.00	3.00
Brand#32	STANDARD ANODIZED COPPER	23.00	3.00
Brand#33	SMALL ANODIZED BRASS	9.00	3.00
Brand#35	MEDIUM ANODIZED TIN	19.00	3.00
Brand#51	SMALL PLATED BRASS	23.00	3.00
Brand#52	MEDIUM BRUSHED BRASS	45.00	3.00
Brand#53	MEDIUM BRUSHED TIN	45.00	3.00
Brand#54	ECONOMY POLISHED BRASS	9.00	3.00
Brand#55	PROMO PLATED BRASS	19.00	3.00
Brand#55	STANDARD PLATED TIN	49.00	3.00

```

18314 rows processed.
Query Processed in 0.53 seconds.

```

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

```

Stream Started at 1186418632.32
Stream Ended at 1186418632.86
Stream Processed in 0.53 seconds

```

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
16.rep

-----  
Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.53 started 1186418632.32 ended 1186418632.86

-----  
Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

```

Stream Started at 1186418632.32
Stream Ended at 1186418632.86
Stream Processed in 0.53 seconds

```

-----  
16.sql

-----  
-- using default substitutions

```

select
p_brand,
p_type,
p_size,
count(distinct ps_suppkey) as supplier_cnt
from
partsupp,
part
where
p_partkey = ps_partkey
and p_brand <> 'Brand#45'
and p_type not like 'MEDIUM POLISHED%'
and p_size in (49, 14, 23, 45, 19, 3, 36, 9)
and ps_suppkey not in (
select
s_suppkey
from
supplier
where
s_comment like '%Customer%Complaints%'
)
group by
p_brand,
p_type,
p_size
order by
supplier_cnt desc,
p_brand,
p_type,
p_size;

```

-----  
17.log

-----  
Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:52 2007

-----  
-- using default substitutions

```

select
sum(l_extendedprice) / 7.0 as avg_yearly
from
lineitem ,
part
where
p_partkey = l_partkey
and p_brand = 'Brand#23'
and p_container = 'MED BOX'
and l_quantity < (
select
0.2 * avg(l_quantity)
from
lineitem
where
l_partkey = p_partkey
)

```

```

AVG_YEARLY
348406.05

```

```

1 row processed.
Query Processed in 1.04 seconds.

```

-----  
Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:53 2007



```

lineitem
where
  o_orderkey in (
    select
      l_orderkey
    from
      lineitem
    group by
      l_orderkey having
        sum(l_quantity) > 300
  )
  and c_custkey = o_custkey
  and o_orderkey = l_orderkey
group by
  c_name,
  c_custkey,
  o_orderkey,
  o_orderdate,
  o_totalprice
order by
  o_totalprice desc,
  o_orderdate
)
where rownum <= 100;

```

```

-----
19.log
-----
Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:58 2007

```

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  sum(l_extendedprice* (1 - l_discount)) as revenue
from
  lineitem,
  part
where
  (
    p_partkey = l_partkey
    and p_brand = 'Brand#12'
    and p_container in ('SM CASE', 'SM BOX', 'SM PACK', 'SM PKG')
    and l_quantity >= 1 and l_quantity <= 1 + 10
    and p_size between 1 and 5
    and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
    and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
  )
  or
  (
    p_partkey = l_partkey
    and p_brand = 'Brand#23'
    and p_container in ('MED BAG', 'MED BOX', 'MED PKG', 'MED PACK')
    and l_quantity >= 10 and l_quantity <= 10 + 10
    and p_size between 1 and 10
    and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
    and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
  )
  or
  (
    p_partkey = l_partkey
    and p_brand = 'Brand#34'
    and p_container in ('LG CASE', 'LG BOX', 'LG PACK', 'LG PKG')
    and l_quantity >= 20 and l_quantity <= 20 + 10
    and p_size between 1 and 15
    and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
    and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
  )
)

```

```

REVENUE
3083843.06

```

```

1 row processed.
Query Processed in 1.56 seconds.

```

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:59 2007

```

Stream Started at 1186418638.07
Stream Ended at 1186418639.63
Stream Processed in 1.56 seconds

```

SQL statements processed: 1

```

-----
19.rep
-----

```

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:58 2007

Query : Execution Time: 1.56 started 1186418638.07 ended 1186418639.63

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:59 2007

```

Stream Started at 1186418638.07
Stream Ended at 1186418639.63
Stream Processed in 1.56 seconds

```

```

-----
19.sql
-----

```

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  sum(l_extendedprice* (1 - l_discount)) as revenue
from
  lineitem,
  part
where
  (
    p_partkey = l_partkey
    and p_brand = 'Brand#12'
    and p_container in ('SM CASE', 'SM BOX', 'SM PACK', 'SM PKG')
    and l_quantity >= 1 and l_quantity <= 1 + 10
    and p_size between 1 and 5
    and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
    and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
  )
  or
  (
    p_partkey = l_partkey
    and p_brand = 'Brand#23'
    and p_container in ('MED BAG', 'MED BOX', 'MED PKG', 'MED PACK')
    and l_quantity >= 10 and l_quantity <= 10 + 10
    and p_size between 1 and 10
    and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
    and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
  )
  or
  (
    p_partkey = l_partkey
    and p_brand = 'Brand#34'
    and p_container in ('LG CASE', 'LG BOX', 'LG PACK', 'LG PKG')
    and l_quantity >= 20 and l_quantity <= 20 + 10
    and p_size between 1 and 15
    and l_shipmode in ('AIR', 'AIR REG')
    and l_shipinstruct = 'DELIVER IN PERSON'
  )
);

```

```

-----
2.log
-----

```

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:36 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select * from (
  select
    s_acctbal,
    s_name,
    n_name,
    p_partkey,
    p_mfgr,
    s_address,
    s_phone,
    s_comment
  from
    part,
    supplier,
    partsupp,
    nation,
    region
  where
    p_partkey = ps_partkey
    and s_suppkey = ps_suppkey
    and p_size = 15
    and p_type like '%BRASS'
    and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
    and n_regionkey = r_regionkey
    and r_name = 'EUROPE'
    and ps_supplycost = (
      select
        min(ps_supplycost)
      from
        partsupp,
        supplier,

```





Supplier#000008331 17.00  
 Supplier#000002005 16.00  
 Supplier#000002095 16.00  
 Supplier#000005799 16.00  
 Supplier#000005842 16.00  
 Supplier#000006450 16.00  
 Supplier#000006939 16.00  
 Supplier#000009200 16.00  
 Supplier#000009727 16.00  
 Supplier#000004486 15.00  
 Supplier#00000565 15.00  
 Supplier#000001046 15.00  
 Supplier#000001047 15.00  
 Supplier#000001161 15.00  
 Supplier#000001336 15.00  
 Supplier#000001435 15.00  
 Supplier#000003075 15.00  
 Supplier#000003335 15.00  
 Supplier#000005649 15.00  
 Supplier#000006027 15.00  
 Supplier#000006795 15.00  
 Supplier#000006800 15.00  
 Supplier#000006824 15.00  
 Supplier#000007131 15.00  
 Supplier#000007382 15.00  
 Supplier#000008913 15.00  
 Supplier#000009787 15.00  
 Supplier#000000633 14.00  
 Supplier#000001960 14.00  
 Supplier#000002323 14.00  
 Supplier#000002490 14.00  
 Supplier#000002993 14.00  
 Supplier#000003101 14.00  
 Supplier#000004489 14.00  
 Supplier#000005435 14.00  
 Supplier#000005583 14.00  
 Supplier#000005774 14.00  
 Supplier#000007579 14.00  
 Supplier#000008180 14.00  
 Supplier#000008695 14.00  
 Supplier#000009224 14.00  
 Supplier#000000357 13.00  
 Supplier#000000436 13.00  
 Supplier#000000610 13.00  
 Supplier#000000788 13.00  
 Supplier#000000889 13.00  
 Supplier#000001062 13.00  
 Supplier#000001498 13.00  
 Supplier#000002056 13.00  
 Supplier#000002312 13.00  
 Supplier#000002344 13.00  
 Supplier#000002596 13.00  
 Supplier#000002615 13.00  
 Supplier#000002978 13.00  
 Supplier#000003048 13.00  
 Supplier#000003234 13.00  
 Supplier#000003727 13.00  
 Supplier#000003806 13.00  
 Supplier#000004472 13.00  
 Supplier#000005236 13.00  
 Supplier#000005906 13.00  
 Supplier#000006241 13.00  
 Supplier#000006326 13.00  
 Supplier#000006384 13.00  
 Supplier#000006394 13.00  
 Supplier#000006624 13.00  
 Supplier#000006629 13.00  
 Supplier#000006682 13.00  
 Supplier#000006737 13.00  
 Supplier#000006825 13.00  
 Supplier#000007021 13.00  
 Supplier#000007417 13.00  
 Supplier#000007497 13.00  
 Supplier#000007602 13.00  
 Supplier#000008134 13.00  
 Supplier#000008234 13.00  
 Supplier#000009435 13.00  
 Supplier#000009436 13.00  
 Supplier#000009564 13.00  
 Supplier#000009896 13.00  
 Supplier#000000379 12.00  
 Supplier#000000673 12.00  
 Supplier#000000762 12.00  
 Supplier#000000811 12.00  
 Supplier#000000821 12.00  
 Supplier#000001337 12.00  
 Supplier#000001916 12.00  
 Supplier#000001925 12.00  
 Supplier#000002039 12.00  
 Supplier#000002357 12.00  
 Supplier#000002483 12.00

100 rows processed.  
 Query Processed in 3.71 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:44:03 2007

Stream Started at 1186418640.12  
 Stream Ended at 1186418643.83  
 Stream Processed in 3.71 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
 21.rep  
 -----

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:44:00 2007

Query : Execution Time: 3.71 started 1186418640.12 ended 1186418643.83

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:44:03 2007

Stream Started at 1186418640.12  
 Stream Ended at 1186418643.83  
 Stream Processed in 3.71 seconds

-----  
 21.sql  
 -----

-- using default substitutions

```

select * from (
select
  s_name,
  count(*) numwait
from
  supplier,
  lineitem l1,
  orders,
  nation
where
  s_suppkey = l1.l_suppkey
  and o_orderkey = l1.l_orderkey
  and o_orderstatus = 'F'
  and l1.l_receiptdate > l1.l_commitdate
  and exists (
    select
      *
    from
      lineitem l2
    where
      l2.l_orderkey = l1.l_orderkey
      and l2.l_suppkey <> l1.l_suppkey
  )
  and not exists (
    select
      *
    from
      lineitem l3
    where
      l3.l_orderkey = l1.l_orderkey
      and l3.l_suppkey <> l1.l_suppkey
      and l3.l_receiptdate > l3.l_commitdate
  )
  and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
  and n_name = 'SAUDI ARABIA'
group by
  s_name
order by
  numwait desc,
  s_name)
where rownum <= 100;

```

-----  
 22.log  
 -----

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:44:03 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  centrycode,
  count(*) as numcust,
  sum(c_acctbal) as totacctbal
from
  (

```

```

select
substr(c_phone, 1, 2) as entrycode,
c_acctbal
from
customer
where
substr(c_phone,1, 2) in
('13', '31', '23', '29', '30', '18', '17')
and c_acctbal > (
select
avg(c_acctbal)
from
customer
where
c_acctbal > 0.00
and substr(c_phone, 1, 2) in
('13', '31', '23', '29', '30', '18', '17')
)
and not exists (
select
*
from
orders
where
o_custkey = c_custkey
)
) custsale
group by
centrycode
order by
centrycode

```

CNTRYCODE	NUMCUST	TOTACCTBAL
13	888.00	6737713.99
17	861.00	6460573.72
18	964.00	7236687.40
23	892.00	6701457.95
29	948.00	7158866.63
30	909.00	6808436.13
31	922.00	6806670.18

7 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 0.59 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:44:04 2007

Stream Started at 1186418643.86  
Stream Ended at 1186418644.45  
Stream Processed in 0.59 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
22.rep

-----  
Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:44:03 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.59 started 1186418643.86 ended 1186418644.45

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:44:04 2007

Stream Started at 1186418643.86  
Stream Ended at 1186418644.45  
Stream Processed in 0.59 seconds

-----  
22.sql

-----  
-- using default substitutions

```

select
centrycode,
count(*) as numcust,
sum(c_acctbal) as totacctbal
from
(
select
substr(c_phone, 1, 2) as entrycode,
c_acctbal
from
customer
where
substr(c_phone,1, 2) in
('13', '31', '23', '29', '30', '18', '17')
and c_acctbal > (
select

```

```

avg(c_acctbal)
from
customer
where
c_acctbal > 0.00
and substr(c_phone, 1, 2) in
('13', '31', '23', '29', '30', '18', '17')
)
and not exists (
select
*
from
orders
where
o_custkey = c_custkey
)
) custsale
group by
centrycode
order by
centrycode;

```

-----  
3.log

-----  
Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:37 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select * from (
select
L_orderkey,
sum(L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount)) as revenue,
o_orderdate,
o_shippriority
from
customer,
orders,
lineitem
where
c_mktsegment = 'BUILDING'
and c_custkey = o_custkey
and L_orderkey = o_orderkey
and o_orderdate < to_date('1995-03-15', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
and L_shipdate > to_date('1995-03-15', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
group by
L_orderkey,
o_orderdate,
o_shippriority
order by
revenue desc,
o_orderdate)
where rownum <= 10

```

L_ORDERKEY	REVENUE	O_ORDERDATE	O_SHIPPRIORITY
2456423.00	406181.01	1995-03-05 0.00	
3459808.00	405838.70	1995-03-04 0.00	
492164.00	390324.06	1995-02-19 0.00	
1188320.00	384537.94	1995-03-09 0.00	
2435712.00	378673.06	1995-02-26 0.00	
4878020.00	378376.80	1995-03-12 0.00	
5521732.00	375153.92	1995-03-13 0.00	
2628192.00	373133.31	1995-02-22 0.00	
993600.00	371407.46	1995-03-05 0.00	
2300070.00	367371.15	1995-03-13 0.00	

10 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 0.97 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:37 2007

Stream Started at 1186418617.03  
Stream Ended at 1186418617.99  
Stream Processed in 0.97 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
3.rep

-----  
Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:37 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.97 started 1186418617.03 ended 1186418617.99

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:37 2007

Stream Started at 1186418617.03  
Stream Ended at 1186418617.99  
Stream Processed in 0.97 seconds

-----  
3.sql

-- using default substitutions

```
select * from (
select
  l_orderkey,
  sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue,
  o_orderdate,
  o_shippriority
from
  customer,
  orders,
  lineitem
where
  c_mktsegment = 'BUILDING'
  and c_custkey = o_custkey
  and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
  and o_orderdate < to_date('1995-03-15', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and l_shipdate > to_date('1995-03-15', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
group by
  l_orderkey,
  o_orderdate,
  o_shippriority
order by
  revenue desc,
  o_orderdate)
where rownum <= 10;
```

-----  
4.log

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:38 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
select
  o_orderpriority,
  count(*) as order_count
from
  orders
where
  o_orderdate >= to_date('1993-07-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and o_orderdate < add_months(to_date('1993-07-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'),3)
  and exists (
  select
  *
  from
  lineitem
  where
  l_orderkey = o_orderkey
  and l_commitdate < l_receiptdate
  )
group by
  o_orderpriority
order by
  o_orderpriority
```

O_ORDERPRIORITY	ORDER_COUNT
1-URGENT	10594.00
2-HIGH	10476.00
3-MEDIUM	10410.00
4-NOT SPECIFIED	10556.00
5-LOW	10487.00

5 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 1.14 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:39 2007

Stream Started at 1186418618.03  
Stream Ended at 1186418619.16  
Stream Processed in 1.14 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

-----  
4.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:38 2007

Query : Execution Time: 1.14 started 1186418618.03 ended 1186418619.16

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:39 2007

Stream Started at 1186418618.03  
Stream Ended at 1186418619.16  
Stream Processed in 1.14 seconds

-----  
4.sql

-- using default substitutions

```
select
  o_orderpriority,
  count(*) as order_count
from
  orders
where
  o_orderdate >= to_date('1993-07-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and o_orderdate < add_months(to_date('1993-07-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'),3)
  and exists (
  select
  *
  from
  lineitem
  where
  l_orderkey = o_orderkey
  and l_commitdate < l_receiptdate
  )
group by
  o_orderpriority
order by
  o_orderpriority;
```

-----  
5.log

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:39 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
select
  n_name,
  sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue
from
  customer,
  orders,
  lineitem,
  supplier,
  nation,
  region
where
  c_custkey = o_custkey
  and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
  and l_suppkey = s_suppkey
  and c_nationkey = s_nationkey
  and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
  and n_regionkey = r_regionkey
  and r_name = 'ASIA'
  and o_orderdate >= to_date('1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and o_orderdate < add_months(to_date('1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 12)
group by
  n_name
order by
  revenue desc
```

N_NAME	REVENUE
INDONESIA	55502041.17
VIETNAM	55295087.00
CHINA	53724494.26
INDIA	52035512.00
JAPAN	45410175.70

5 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 1.63 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:40 2007

Stream Started at 1186418619.20  
Stream Ended at 1186418620.82  
Stream Processed in 1.63 seconds



SQL statements processed: 1

5.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:39 2007

Query : Execution Time: 1.63 started 1186418619.20 ended 1186418620.82

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:40 2007

Stream Started at 1186418619.20  
Stream Ended at 1186418620.82  
Stream Processed in 1.63 seconds

5.sql

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  n_name,
  sum(l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount)) as revenue
from
  customer,
  orders,
  lineitem,
  supplier,
  nation,
  region
where
  c_custkey = o_custkey
  and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
  and l_suppkey = s_suppkey
  and c_nationkey = s_nationkey
  and s_nationkey = n_nationkey
  and n_regionkey = r_regionkey
  and r_name = 'ASIA'
  and o_orderdate >= to_date( '1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and o_orderdate < add_months(to_date( '1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 12)
group by
  n_name
order by
  revenue desc;

```

6.log

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:40 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  sum(l_extendedprice * l_discount) as revenue
from
  lineitem
where
  l_shipdate >= to_date( '1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and l_shipdate < add_months(to_date( '1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 12)
  and l_discount between .06 - 0.01 and .06 + 0.01
  and l_quantity < 24

```

REVENUE  
123141078.23

1 row processed.  
Query Processed in 0.13 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:40 2007

Stream Started at 1186418620.86  
Stream Ended at 1186418620.99  
Stream Processed in 0.13 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

6.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:40 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.13 started 1186418620.86 ended 1186418620.99

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:40 2007

Stream Started at 1186418620.86  
Stream Ended at 1186418620.99  
Stream Processed in 0.13 seconds

6.sql

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  sum(l_extendedprice * l_discount) as revenue
from
  lineitem
where
  l_shipdate >= to_date( '1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  and l_shipdate < add_months(to_date( '1994-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD'), 12)
  and l_discount between .06 - 0.01 and .06 + 0.01
  and l_quantity < 24;

```

7.log

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:41 2007

-- using default substitutions

```

select
  supp_nation,
  cust_nation,
  l_year,
  sum(volume) as revenue
from
  (
  select
    n1.n_name as supp_nation,
    n2.n_name as cust_nation,
    to_number(to_char(l_shipdate,'yyyy')) as l_year,
    l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) as volume
  from
    supplier,
    lineitem,
    orders,
    customer,
    nation n1,
    nation n2
  where
    s_suppkey = l_suppkey
    and o_orderkey = l_orderkey
    and c_custkey = o_custkey
    and s_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
    and c_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
    and (
      (n1.n_name = 'FRANCE' and n2.n_name = 'GERMANY')
      or (n1.n_name = 'GERMANY' and n2.n_name = 'FRANCE')
    )
    and l_shipdate between to_date( '1995-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD') and to_date( '1996-12-31', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
  ) shipping
group by
  supp_nation,
  cust_nation,
  l_year
order by
  supp_nation,
  cust_nation,
  l_year

```

SUPP_NATION	CUST_NATION	L_YEAR	REVENUE
FRANCE	GERMANY	1995.00	54639732.73
FRANCE	GERMANY	1996.00	54633083.31
GERMANY	FRANCE	1995.00	52531746.67
GERMANY	FRANCE	1996.00	52520549.02

4 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 0.88 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:41 2007

Stream Started at 1186418621.02  
Stream Ended at 1186418621.90  
Stream Processed in 0.88 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

7.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:41 2007

Query : Execution Time: 0.88 started 1186418621.02 ended 1186418621.90

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:41 2007

Stream Started at 1186418621.02  
Stream Ended at 1186418621.90  
Stream Processed in 0.88 seconds

7.sql

-- using default substitutions

```
select
  supp_nation,
  cust_nation,
  l_year,
  sum(volume) as revenue
from
  (
    select
      n1.n_name as supp_nation,
      n2.n_name as cust_nation,
      to_number(to_char(l_shipdate,'YYYY')) as l_year,
      l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) as volume
    from
      supplier,
      lineitem,
      orders,
      customer,
      nation n1,
      nation n2
    where
      s_suppkey = l_suppkey
      and o_orderkey = l_orderkey
      and c_custkey = o_custkey
      and s_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
      and c_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
      and (
        (n1.n_name = 'FRANCE' and n2.n_name = 'GERMANY')
        or (n1.n_name = 'GERMANY' and n2.n_name = 'FRANCE')
      )
      and l_shipdate between to_date('1995-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD') and to_date(
        '1996-12-31', 'YYYY-MM-DD')
      ) shipping
    group by
      supp_nation,
      cust_nation,
      l_year
    order by
      supp_nation,
      cust_nation,
      l_year;
```

8.log

Begin Execution at Mon Aug 6 11:43:41 2007

-- using default substitutions

```
select
  o_year,
  sum(case when nation='BRAZIL' then volume else 0 end) / sum(volume)
  as mkt_share
from
  (
    select
      to_number(to_char(o_orderdate, 'yyyy')) as o_year,
      l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) as volume,
      n2.n_name as nation
    from
      part,
      supplier,
      lineitem,
      orders,
      customer,
      nation n1,
      nation n2,
      region
    where
      p_partkey = l_partkey
      and s_suppkey = l_suppkey
      and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
      and o_custkey = c_custkey
      and c_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
      and n1.n_regionkey = r_regionkey
      and r_name = 'AMERICA'
      and s_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
```

```
supplier,
lineitem,
orders,
customer,
nation n1,
nation n2,
region
where
p_partkey = l_partkey
and s_suppkey = l_suppkey
and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
and o_custkey = c_custkey
and c_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
and n1.n_regionkey = r_regionkey
and r_name = 'AMERICA'
and s_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
and o_orderdate between to_date('1995-01-01', 'YYYY-MM-DD') and to_date('1996-12-31',
'YYYY-MM-DD')
and p_type = 'ECONOMY ANODIZED STEEL'
) all_nations
group by
o_year
order by
o_year
```

O_YEAR	MKT_SHARE
1995.00	0.03
1996.00	0.04

2 rows processed.  
Query Processed in 1.20 seconds.

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:43 2007

Stream Started at 1186418621.94  
Stream Ended at 1186418623.14  
Stream Processed in 1.20 seconds

SQL statements processed: 1

8.rep

Begin Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:41 2007

Query : Execution Time: 1.20 started 1186418621.94 ended 1186418623.14

Ended Executing this Stream at Mon Aug 6 11:43:43 2007

Stream Started at 1186418621.94  
Stream Ended at 1186418623.14  
Stream Processed in 1.20 seconds

8.sql

-- using default substitutions

```
select
  o_year,
  sum(case when nation='BRAZIL' then volume else 0 end) / sum(volume)
  as mkt_share
from
  (
    select
      to_number(to_char(o_orderdate, 'yyyy')) as o_year,
      l_extendedprice * (1 - l_discount) as volume,
      n2.n_name as nation
    from
      part,
      supplier,
      lineitem,
      orders,
      customer,
      nation n1,
      nation n2,
      region
    where
      p_partkey = l_partkey
      and s_suppkey = l_suppkey
      and l_orderkey = o_orderkey
      and o_custkey = c_custkey
      and c_nationkey = n1.n_nationkey
      and n1.n_regionkey = r_regionkey
      and r_name = 'AMERICA'
      and s_nationkey = n2.n_nationkey
```



# Appendix E: Seed and Input Parameters

-----									
qp1.0									
14	1996-01-01								
2	44	BRASS	EUROPE						
9	pale								
20	misty	1997-01-01	ROMANIA						
6	1993-01-01	0.09	24						
17	Brand#23	JUMBO CAN							
18	313								
8	IRAQ	MIDDLE EAST		LARGE BRUSHED STEEL					
21	VIETNAM								
13	pending	accounts							
3	AUTOMOBILE		1995-03-24						
22	12	28	29	22	20	23			
	14								
16	Brand#12	MEDIUM BRUSHED	48	41	44				
	39	37	38	50	22				
4	1996-10-01								
11	GERMANY	0.0000000333							
15	1995-01-01								
1	96								
10	1993-02-01								
19	Brand#43	Brand#54	Brand#41	10	12	26			
5	ASIA	1993-01-01							
7	UNITED STATES	IRAQ							
12	RAIL	MAIL	1994-01-01						
-----									
qp1.1									
21	JORDAN								
3	FURNITURE	1995-03-10							
18	315								
5	EUROPE	1994-01-01							
11	SAUDI ARABIA	0.0000000333							
7	MOZAMBIQUE	CANADA							
6	1994-01-01	0.07	24						
20	yellow	1995-01-01	INDONESIA						
17	Brand#25	WRAP CASE							
12	AIR	TRUCK	1996-01-01						
16	Brand#52	PROMO BURNISHED	42	50	31				
	19	41	44	26	14				
15	1997-01-01								
13	pending	accounts							
10	1993-11-01								
2	31	NICKEL	AMERICA						
8	CANADA	AMERICA	LARGE PLATED STEEL						
14	1996-01-01								
19	Brand#55	Brand#32	Brand#45	6	13	22			
9	moccasin								
22	19	30	31	22	16	27			
	17								
1	104								
4	1994-07-01								
-----									
qp1.2									
6	1994-01-01	0.04	25						
17	Brand#22	WRAP JAR							
14	1996-01-01								
16	Brand#32	SMALL PLATED	10	8	49				
	5	30	2	12	38				
19	Brand#53	Brand#25	Brand#34	1	14	29			
10	1994-09-01								
9	maroon								
2	19	TIN	MIDDLE EAST						
15	1995-01-01								
8	SAUDI ARABIA	MIDDLE EAST		LARGE ANODIZED					
COPPER									
5	MIDDLE EAST		1994-01-01						
22	23	14	27	24	20	22			
	33								
12	REG AIR	TRUCK	1996-01-01						
7	INDIA	SAUDI ARABIA							
13	pending	accounts							
18	313								
1	112								
4	1997-02-01								
20	ivory	1994-01-01	UNITED KINGDOM						
3	AUTOMOBILE		1995-03-26						
11	INDIA	0.0000000333							
21	ETHIOPIA								
-----									
qp1.3									
8	JAPAN	ASIA	MEDIUM POLISHED COPPER						
5	AFRICA	1994-01-01							
-----									
4	1994-11-01								
6	1994-01-01	0.02	25						
17	Brand#34	WRAP CAN							
7	ALGERIA	JAPAN							
1	120								
18	314								
22	17	31	10	24	13	12			
	28								
14	1996-01-01								
9	lawn								
10	1993-06-01								
15	1997-01-01								
11	VIETNAM	0.0000000333							
20	seashell	1997-01-01	JORDAN						
2	7	COPPER	AMERICA						
21	UNITED KINGDOM								
19	Brand#55	Brand#53	Brand#33	6	15	25			
13	unusual	deposits							
16	Brand#13	LARGE BRUSHED	7	11	39				
	28	26	4	29	15				
12	SHIP	TRUCK	1996-01-01						
3	FURNITURE	1995-03-12							
-----									
qp1.4									
5	AMERICA	1994-01-01							
21	MOROCCO								
14	1997-01-01								
19	Brand#12	Brand#41	Brand#33	2	16	21			
15	1995-01-01								
17	Brand#31	SM CASE							
12	FOB	TRUCK	1997-01-01						
6	1994-01-01	0.07	24						
4	1997-06-01								
9	hot								
8	EGYPT	MIDDLE EAST		MEDIUM BURNISHED COPPER					
16	Brand#53	STANDARD ANODIZED	10	13	31				
	39	23	19	22	28				
11	INDONESIA	0.0000000333							
2	45	BRASS	MIDDLE EAST						
10	1994-03-01								
18	312								
1	67								
13	unusual	deposits							
7	PERU	EGYPT							
22	13	21	10	17	15	19			
	18								
3	MACHINERY		1995-03-28						
20	deep	1996-01-01	CANADA						
-----									
qp1.5									
21	GERMANY								
15	1993-01-01								
4	1995-03-01								
6	1994-01-01	0.04	25						
7	INDONESIA	VIETNAM							
16	Brand#33	MEDIUM PLATED	5	34	28				
	37	19	13	32	36				
19	Brand#14	Brand#24	Brand#22	7	17	29			
18	313								
14	1997-01-01								
22	28	34	16	25	18	30			
	12								
11	RUSSIA	0.0000000333							
13	unusual	deposits							
3	BUILDING	1995-03-14							
1	75								
2	32	NICKEL	ASIA						
5	ASIA	1994-01-01							
8	VIETNAM	ASIA	SMALL BRUSHED COPPER						
20	papaya	1994-01-01	CHINA						
12	MAIL	TRUCK	1997-01-01						
17	Brand#33	SM JAR							
10	1994-12-01								
9	gainsboro								
-----									
qp1.6									
10	1993-09-01								
3	MACHINERY		1995-03-30						
15	1995-01-01								
13	unusual	deposits							
6	1995-01-01	0.02	25						
8	JORDAN	MIDDLE EAST		SMALL POLISHED TIN					
9	dodger								
7	ARGENTINA	JORDAN							

4	1997-10-01						
11	IRAN	0.0000000333					
22	27	25	24	11	15	32	
	26						
18	315						
12	RAIL	MAIL	1997-01-01				
1	83						
5	EUROPE	1995-01-01					
16	Brand#13	ECONOMY POLISHED	27		21	19	
	16	18	45	22	46		
2	20	TIN	MIDDLE EAST				
14	1997-01-01						
19	Brand#11	Brand#52	Brand#21	2	18	25	
20	blanched	1997-01-01	GERMANY				
17	Brand#34	SM CAN					
21	UNITED STATES						

qp1.7

18	312						
8	ETHIOPIA	AFRICA	SMALL BURNISHED TIN				
20	linen	1996-01-01	RUSSIA				
21	MOZAMBIQUE						
2	8	COPPER	ASIA				
4	1995-06-01						
22	32	24	16	11	30	27	
	21						
17	Brand#31	LG CASE					
1	91						
11	UNITED KINGDOM	0.0000000333					
9	cornsilk						
19	Brand#23	Brand#45	Brand#25	7	19	21	
3	BUILDING	1995-03-16					
13	unusual	deposits					
5	MIDDLE EAST	1995-01-01					
7	CHINA	ETHIOPIA					
10	1994-07-01						
16	Brand#53	SMALL ANODIZED	12		26	34	
	31	30	48	9	15		
6	1995-01-01	0.07	24				
14	1998-01-01						
15	1993-01-01						
12	AIR	MAIL	1997-01-01				

qp1.8

19	Brand#25	Brand#23	Brand#14	3	20	28	
1	99						
15	1996-01-01						
17	Brand#33	LG JAR					
5	AFRICA	1995-01-01					
8	RUSSIA	EUROPE	STANDARD BRUSHED TIN				
9	burnished						
12	REG AIR	MAIL	1993-01-01				
14	1993-01-01						
7	IRAN	RUSSIA					
4	1993-03-01						
3	HOUSEHOLD	1995-03-01					
20	tan	1994-01-01	JAPAN				
16	Brand#33	LARGE BURNISHED	15		43	18	
	16	9	33	28	5		
6	1995-01-01	0.05	25				
22	22	14	26	28	32	12	
	10						
10	1993-04-01						
13	unusual	packages					
2	46	STEEL	AFRICA				
21	INDIA						
18	314						
11	IRAQ	0.0000000333					

qp1.9

8	KENYA	AFRICA	STANDARD PLATED TIN				
13	unusual	packages					
2	34	NICKEL	ASIA				
20	ghost	1993-01-01	BRAZIL				
17	Brand#35	LG CAN					
3	BUILDING	1995-03-18					
6	1995-01-01	0.02	25				
21	ARGENTINA						
18	315						
11	UNITED STATES	0.0000000333					
19	Brand#22	Brand#11	Brand#14	8	10	24	
10	1994-01-01						
15	1993-01-01						
4	1995-10-01						
22	14	23	25	27	32	17	
	33						
1	107						
7	BRAZIL	KENYA					
12	SHIP	MAIL	1993-01-01				
9	black						

14	1993-01-01						
5	AMERICA	1995-01-01					
16	Brand#13	PROMO POLISHED	8		17	40	
	24	4	46	21	18		

qp2.0

14	1996-01-01						
2	44	BRASS	EUROPE				
9	pale						
20	misty	1997-01-01	ROMANIA				
6	1993-01-01	0.09	24				
17	Brand#23	JUMBO CAN					
18	313						
8	IRAQ	MIDDLE EAST					LARGE BRUSHED STEEL
21	VIETNAM						
13	pending	accounts					
3	AUTOMOBILE	1995-03-24					
22	12	28	29	22	20	23	
	14						
16	Brand#12	MEDIUM BRUSHED	48		41	44	
	39	37	38	50	22		
4	1996-10-01						
11	GERMANY	0.0000000333					
15	1995-01-01						
1	96						
10	1993-02-01						
19	Brand#43	Brand#54	Brand#41	10	12	26	
5	ASIA	1993-01-01					
7	UNITED STATES	IRAQ					
12	RAIL	MAIL	1994-01-01				

qp2.1

21	JORDAN						
3	FURNITURE	1995-03-10					
18	315						
5	EUROPE	1994-01-01					
11	SAUDI ARABIA	0.0000000333					
7	MOZAMBIQUE	CANADA					
6	1994-01-01	0.07	24				
20	yellow	1995-01-01	INDONESIA				
17	Brand#25	WRAP CASE					
12	AIR	TRUCK	1996-01-01				
16	Brand#52	PROMO BURNISHED	42		50	31	
	19	41	44	26	14		
15	1997-01-01						
13	pending	accounts					
10	1993-11-01						
2	31	NICKEL	AMERICA				
8	CANADA	AMERICA	LARGE PLATED STEEL				
14	1996-01-01						
19	Brand#55	Brand#32	Brand#45	6	13	22	
9	moccasin						
22	19	30	31	22	16	27	
	17						
1	104						
4	1994-07-01						

qp2.2

6	1994-01-01	0.04	25				
17	Brand#22	WRAP JAR					
14	1996-01-01						
16	Brand#32	SMALL PLATED	10		8	49	
	5	30	2	12	38		
19	Brand#53	Brand#25	Brand#34	1	14	29	
10	1994-09-01						
9	maroon						
2	19	TIN	MIDDLE EAST				
15	1995-01-01						
8	SAUDI ARABIA	MIDDLE EAST					LARGE ANODIZED
5	COPPER						
22	MIDDLE EAST	1994-01-01			20	22	
	23	14	27	24			
	33						
12	REG AIR	TRUCK	1996-01-01				
7	INDIA	SAUDI ARABIA					
13	pending	accounts					
18	313						
1	112						
4	1997-02-01						
20	ivory	1994-01-01	UNITED KINGDOM				
3	AUTOMOBILE	1995-03-26					
11	INDIA	0.0000000333					
21	ETHIOPIA						

qp2.3

8	JAPAN	ASIA	MEDIUM POLISHED COPPER				
5	AFRICA	1994-01-01					
4	1994-11-01						
6	1994-01-01	0.02	25				

17	Brand#34	WRAP CAN								
7	ALGERIA	JAPAN								
1	120									
18	314									
22	17	31	10	24	13	12				
	28									
14	1996-01-01									
9	lawn									
10	1993-06-01									
15	1997-01-01									
11	VIETNAM	0.0000000333								
20	seashell	1997-01-01	JORDAN							
2	7	COPPER	AMERICA							
21	UNITED KINGDOM									
19	Brand#55	Brand#53	Brand#33	6	15	25				
13	unusual	deposits								
16	Brand#13	LARGE BRUSHED	7	11	39					
	28	26	4	29	15					
12	SHIP	TRUCK	1996-01-01							
3	FURNITURE	1995-03-12								
-----										
qp2.4										
-----										
5	AMERICA	1994-01-01								
21	MOROCCO									
14	1997-01-01									
19	Brand#12	Brand#41	Brand#33	2	16	21				
15	1995-01-01									
17	Brand#31	SM CASE								
12	FOB	TRUCK	1997-01-01							
6	1994-01-01	0.07	24							
4	1997-06-01									
9	hot									
8	EGYPT	MIDDLE EAST		MEDIUM BURNISHED COPPER						
16	Brand#53	STANDARD ANODIZED	10	13	31					
	39	23	19	22	28					
11	INDONESIA	0.0000000333								
2	45	BRASS	MIDDLE EAST							
10	1994-03-01									
18	312									
1	67									
13	unusual	deposits								
7	PERU	EGYPT								
22	13	21	10	17	15	19				
	18									
3	MACHINERY		1995-03-28							
20	deep	1996-01-01	CANADA							
-----										
qp2.5										
-----										
21	GERMANY									
15	1993-01-01									
4	1995-03-01									
6	1994-01-01	0.04	25							
7	INDONESIA	VIETNAM								
16	Brand#33	MEDIUM PLATED	5	34	28					
	37	19	13	32	36					
19	Brand#14	Brand#24	Brand#22	7	17	29				
18	313									
14	1997-01-01									
22	28	34	16	25	18	30				
	12									
11	RUSSIA	0.0000000333								
13	unusual	deposits								
3	BUILDING	1995-03-14								
1	75									
2	32	NICKEL	ASIA							
5	ASIA	1994-01-01								
8	VIETNAM	ASIA	SMALL BRUSHED COPPER							
20	papaya	1994-01-01	CHINA							
12	MAIL	TRUCK	1997-01-01							
17	Brand#33	SM JAR								
10	1994-12-01									
9	gainsboro									
-----										
qp2.6										
-----										
10	1993-09-01									
3	MACHINERY		1995-03-30							
15	1995-01-01									
13	unusual	deposits								
6	1995-01-01	0.02	25							
8	JORDAN	MIDDLE EAST		SMALL POLISHED TIN						
9	dodger									
7	ARGENTINA	JORDAN								
4	1997-10-01									
11	IRAN	0.0000000333								
22	27	25	24	11	15	32				
	26									
18	315									
12	RAIL	MAIL	1997-01-01							
1	83									
5	EUROPE	1995-01-01								

16	Brand#13	ECONOMY POLISHED	27	21	19					
	18	45	22	46						
2	20	TIN	MIDDLE EAST							
14	1997-01-01									
19	Brand#11	Brand#52	Brand#21	2	18	25				
20	blanched	1997-01-01	GERMANY							
17	Brand#34	SM CAN								
21	UNITED STATES									
-----										
qp2.7										
-----										
18	312									
8	ETHIOPIA	AFRICA	SMALL BURNISHED TIN							
20	linen	1996-01-01	RUSSIA							
21	MOZAMBIQUE									
2	8	COPPER	ASIA							
4	1995-06-01									
22	32	24	16	11	30	27				
	21									
17	Brand#31	LG CASE								
1	91									
11	UNITED KINGDOM		0.0000000333							
9	cornsilk									
19	Brand#23	Brand#45	Brand#25	7	19	21				
3	BUILDING	1995-03-16								
13	unusual	deposits								
5	MIDDLE EAST		1995-01-01							
7	CHINA	ETHIOPIA								
10	1994-07-01									
16	Brand#53	SMALL ANODIZED	12	26	34					
	31	30	48	9	15					
6	1995-01-01	0.07	24							
14	1998-01-01									
15	1993-01-01									
12	AIR	MAIL	1997-01-01							
-----										
qp2.8										
-----										
19	Brand#25	Brand#23	Brand#14	3	20	28				
1	99									
15	1996-01-01									
17	Brand#33	LG JAR								
5	AFRICA	1995-01-01								
8	RUSSIA	EUROPE	STANDARD BRUSHED TIN							
9	burnished									
12	REG AIR	MAIL	1993-01-01							
14	1993-01-01									
7	IRAN	RUSSIA								
4	1993-03-01									
3	HOUSEHOLD		1995-03-01							
20	tan	1994-01-01	JAPAN							
16	Brand#33	LARGE BURNISHED	15	43	18					
	16	9	33	28	5					
6	1995-01-01	0.05	25							
22	22	14	26	28	32	12				
	10									
10	1993-04-01									
13	unusual	packages								
2	46	STEEL	AFRICA							
21	INDIA									
18	314									
11	IRAQ		0.0000000333							
-----										
qp2.9										
-----										
8	KENYA	AFRICA	STANDARD PLATED TIN							
13	unusual	packages								
2	34	NICKEL	ASIA							
20	ghost	1993-01-01	BRAZIL							
17	Brand#35	LG CAN								
3	BUILDING	1995-03-18								
6	1995-01-01	0.02	25							
21	ARGENTINA									
18	315									
11	UNITED STATES		0.0000000333							
19	Brand#22	Brand#11	Brand#14	8	10	24				
10	1994-01-01									
15	1993-01-01									
4	1995-10-01									
22	14	23	25	27	32	17				
	33									
1	107									
7	BRAZIL	KENYA								
12	SHIP	MAIL	1993-01-01							
9	black									
14	1993-01-01									
5	AMERICA	1995-01-01								
16	Brand#13	PROMO POLISHED	8	17	40					
	24	4	46	21	18					
-----										
seed										
-----										
803160408										

# Appendix F: Benchmark Scripts

```

-----
runTPCHbuild
-----
#!/bin/ksh
. $KIT_DIR/env

ECHO=echo

sqlplus=$ORACLE_HOME/bin/sqlplus
GTIME=${KIT_DIR}/utils/gtime

RUN_ID_FILE=${KIT_DIR}/audit/r_id

if [ ! -f $RUN_ID_FILE ]
then
echo "0" > $RUN_ID_FILE
fi

RUN_ID=`cat $RUN_ID_FILE`
#RUN_ID=`expr $RUN_ID + 1`
RUN_ID=`expr $RUN_ID + 1`
echo $RUN_ID > $RUN_ID_FILE

OUT_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/audit/tests/$RUN_ID
if [ ! -d $OUT_DIR ]
then
mkdir $OUT_DIR
fi

SCRIPT_LOG_FILE=${OUT_DIR}/main.out
RDB_TABLES=${OUT_DIR}/rdbtablest
FIRST_TEN=${OUT_DIR}/firstten
LD1DBCRE=${OUT_DIR}/Ld1dbcre
LD2SCTSO=${OUT_DIR}/Ld2sctso
LD3DAPOP=${OUT_DIR}/Ld3dapop

echo Start TPC-H Benchmark SEQUENCE NUMBER: $RUN_ID > $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "Starting a new Oracle log file:
$ORACLE_HOME/rdbms/log/alert_${ORACLE_SID}.log" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
###
mv $ORACLE_HOME/rdbms/log/alert_${ORACLE_SID}.log
$ORACLE_HOME/rdbms/log/alert_${ORACLE_SID}.log.preAudit.$RUN_ID
touch $ORACLE_HOME/rdbms/log/alert_${ORACLE_SID}.log
#home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/dbcre_10gR2_cclass.sh >> $LD1DBCRE
#home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/ascrc_10gR2.sh >> $LD2SCTSO
#~/frame/bin/2start
STIME=$GTIME
echo "Start: timed load portion `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
/home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/dapop_10gR2_mp2.sh >> $LD3DAPOP
/home/oracle/kit/schema/10.0/build/create_et2_driver.sh >> $LD3DAPOP
$KIT_DIR/audit/gen_seed.sh $KIT_DIR/audit/seed
echo Generated seed: `cat $KIT_DIR/audit/seed` >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "End: timed load portion `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

-----
runTPCHpt
-----
#!/bin/ksh
. $KIT_DIR/env
#ECHO=/bin/echo
SCRIPT_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/scripts
SQL_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/sql
UPD_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/update
SRC_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/utils
QRY_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/queries # this is the location of the query template file
QGEN_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/dbgen
QGEN=${QGEN_DIR}/qgen
QEXEC=${SRC_DIR}

DSS_QUERY=${KIT_DIR}/queries
export DSS_QUERY

UPD_SQL=${UPD_DIR}/sql
UPD_SPT=${UPD_DIR}/scripts
UPD_SRC=${UPD_DIR}/source
UPD_DAT=${UPD_DIR}/data

TPCD_BIN=${KIT_DIR}/audit/bin

GTIME=${SRC_DIR}/gtime
SEED_FILE=${KIT_DIR}/audit/seed

```

```

DF=/dev/null
HID=1
INTERVAL=60
COUNT=1200

# The defaults

QPROG=${QEXEC}/qexec

usage () {
echo ""
echo "Usage: $0 [-p <program for query stream>] [-u1 <program for UF1>]"
echo "      [-u2 <program for UF2>] [-o] [-s] [-h] [-u <user/password>]"
echo "      <scale factor> <run_number>"
echo ""
echo "scale factor    : The scale factor of the run."
echo "update ||ism    : The parallelism to use for the UFs."
echo ""
echo "-p <program>    : Program for Query Stream."
echo "                Default is $QPROG."
echo "-u1 <program>   : Program for UF1."
echo "                Default is $U1PROG."
echo "-u2 <program>   : Program for UF2."
echo "                Default is $U2PROG."
echo "-o              : Collect Oracle statistics."
echo "-s              : Collect System statistics."
echo "-u <user/passwd> : User/Password. Default is tpch/tpch."
echo "-h              : Displays this message."
}
set -- `getopt "p:u1:u2:osu:h" "$@"` || usage

while :
do
case "$1" in
-u1) shift; U1PROG=$1;;
-u2) shift; U2PROG=$1;;
-p) shift; QPROG=$1;;
-o) OSTAT=1;;
-s) SSTAT=1;;
-h) usage; exit 0;;
--) shift; break;;
esac
shift;
done

if [ "$#" -ne "3" ]
then
usage
exit 1
fi

SF=$1
PARA=$2
RUN_ID=$3

OUT_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/audit/tests/$RUN_ID
if [ ! -d $OUT_DIR ]
then
mkdir $OUT_DIR
fi

TPCD_LOG=${OUT_DIR}
TPCD_RPT=${OUT_DIR}
OUT=${OUT_DIR}

let UF_SET="( $PARA-1 )*( $NUM_STREAMS+1 )+1"
START_SET=1
let STOP_SET=$NUM_STREAMS
let START_SET_UPDATE="( $PARA-1 )*( $NUM_STREAMS+1 )+2"
let STOP_SET_UPDATE="$START_SET_UPDATE+$NUM_STREAMS-1"

TPCD_LOG_FILE=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARA}s0
TPCD_RPT_FILE=${TPCD_RPT}/m${PARA}s0inter
QRY_FILE=${TPCD_RPT}/qtemp.s${PARA}s0
QUERY_PARAMETER=${TPCD_LOG}/qp${PARA}.0
SCRIPT_LOG_FILE=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARA}stiming
UF1_LOG=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARA}s0rf1
UF2_LOG=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARA}s0rf2
STREAM_COUNT_LOG=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARA}strent

echo "TPC-H Test - RUN:$PARA SEQUENCE:$RUN_ID `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

```

```

echo "TPC-H Test - RUN:${PARAM} SEQUENCE:${RUN_ID} `date`" > $TPCD_RPT_FILE
echo "Generates query template file with seed: `cat $SEED_FILE` for stream 0" >>
$SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

${QGEN} -c -r `cat $SEED_FILE` -p 0 -s ${SF} -l $QUERY_PARAMETER > ${QRY_FILE}
START=`$GTIME`
echo "Start Power Test - RUN:${PARAM} SEQUENCE:${RUN_ID} Execution Starts $START,
`date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

# Execute UF1

SDATE=`date`
UF1_START=`$GTIME`
echo "Start UF1 $UF1_START, `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

${ECHO} ${UPD_SPT}/runuf1.sh ${UF_SET} >> UF1_LOG 2>&1
# Execute Query Stream

UF1_END=`$GTIME`
E1DATE=`date`

UF1_TIME=`echo $UF1_END - $UF1_START | bc`
echo UF1: Execution Time: $UF1_TIME >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}
echo Start Time: $UF1_START, $SDATE >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}
echo End Time: $UF1_END, $E1DATE >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}
echo "" >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}

echo "End UF1 $UF1_END, $E1DATE" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo UF1: Execution Time: $UF1_TIME >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

echo "Start Query Part `$GTIME`, `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
${QPROG} ${DATABASE_USER} q${QRY_FILE} IS${TPCD_LOG_FILE}
r${TPCD_RPT_FILE} > $DF 2>&1
# Execute UF2

UF2_START=`$GTIME`
E2DATE=`date`

echo "End Query Part `$GTIME`, `$E2DATE`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

echo "Start UF2 $UF2_START, `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
${ECHO} ${UPD_SPT}/runuf2.sh ${UF_SET} >> UF2_LOG 2>&1
UF2_END=`$GTIME`
END=`$GTIME`
EDATE=`date`

UF2_TIME=`echo $UF2_END - $UF2_START | bc`
echo UF2: Execution Time: $UF2_TIME >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}
echo Start Time: $UF2_START, $E2DATE >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}
echo End Time: $UF2_END, $EDATE >> ${TPCD_RPT_FILE}

echo "End UF2 $UF2_END, $EDATE" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo UF2: Execution Time: $UF2_TIME >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "End TPC-H Power Test - RUN:${PARAM} SEQUENCE:${RUN_ID}, $END, $SEDATE"
>> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
MEA_INT=`echo $END - $START | bc`
echo "Elapsed Time for TPC-H Power Test - RUN:${PARAM} SEQUENCE:${RUN_ID} is
$MEA_INT" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

${KIT_DIR}/audit/abridge.pl ${TPCD_LOG_FILE}
i=$START_SET
PSEED=`cat $SEED_FILE`
while [ $i -le $STOP_SET ]; do
  TPCD_LOG_FILE=${TPCD_LOG}/mt${RUN_ID}_${i}.log
  TPCD_RPT_FILE=${TPCD_RPT}/mt${RUN_ID}_${i}.rpt
  QUERY_PARAMETER=${TPCD_LOG}/qp${PARAM}.${i}
  QRY_FILE=${TPCD_RPT}/qtemp.${PARAM}s${i}

  PSEED=`expr $PSEED + 1`
  ${QGEN} -c -r ${PSEED} -p ${i} -s ${SF} -l $QUERY_PARAMETER > ${QRY_FILE}

  i=`expr $i + 1`
done

#sleep 400
TH_START_D=`date`
TH_START_T=`$GTIME`
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
rm -f /tmp/th_pipe1
mknod /tmp/th_pipe1 p
rm -f /tmp/th_pipe2
mknod /tmp/th_pipe2 p
i=$START_SET

echo "Start Throughput Test - RUN:${PARAM} SEQUENCE:${RUN_ID} $TH_START_T,
$TH_START_D" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

```

```

# starts a script to count the streams during the throughput run
(scnt.sh $PARAM $RUN_ID > $STREAM_COUNT_LOG &)

while [ $i -le $STOP_SET ]; do
  M_SDATE=`date`
  M_STIME=`$GTIME`
  TPCD_LOG_FILE=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARAM}s${i}
  TPCD_RPT_FILE=${TPCD_RPT}/m${PARAM}s${i}inter
  echo "Start Query Stream $i $M_STIME, $M_SDATE" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
  QRY_FILE=${TPCD_RPT}/qtemp.${PARAM}s${i}
  ${QPROG} ${DATABASE_USER} q${QRY_FILE} IS${TPCD_LOG_FILE}
  r${TPCD_RPT_FILE} | grep -v "Connected to ORACLE" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE &
  i=`expr $i + 1`
done

${KIT_DIR}/audit/runTPCHus $RUN_ID $START_SET_UPDATE $STOP_SET_UPDATE
${SF} $PARAM >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE 2>&1 &)

wait
THQ_END_T=`$GTIME`
THQ_END_D=`date`
echo End all Query Streams $THQ_END_T, $THQ_END_D >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
print > /tmp/th_pipe1
read < /tmp/th_pipe2

TH_END_D=`date`
TH_END_T=`$GTIME`
echo End Update Stream ${TH_END_T}, ${TH_END_D} >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "End Throughput Test ${TH_END_T}, ${TH_END_D}" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo Execution Time Throughput Test: `echo ${TH_END_T} - ${TH_START_T} | bc` >>
$SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

i=$START_SET
while [ $i -le $STOP_SET ]; do
  TPCD_LOG_FILE=${TPCD_LOG}/m${PARAM}s${i}
  ${KIT_DIR}/audit/abridge.pl ${TPCD_LOG_FILE}
  i=`expr $i + 1`
done
PIDS=`ps -fu oracle | grep scnt.sh | grep -v grep | awk '{print $2}'`
kill -9 $PIDS
#calculate the metric
#analyze_streams.pl -f p -n $RUN_ID > ${TPCD_RPT}/tpch_metric.${RUN_ID}.${HID}.rpt

runTPCHrun
-----
#!/bin/ksh
. $KIT_DIR/env

ECHO=echo

sqlplus=$ORACLE_HOME/bin/sqlplus
GTIME=${KIT_DIR}/utils/gtime

RUN_ID_FILE=${KIT_DIR}/audit/r_id

RUN_ID=`cat $RUN_ID_FILE`

OUT_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/audit/tests/${RUN_ID}
if [ -d $OUT_DIR ]
then
  mkdir $OUT_DIR
fi

SCRIPT_LOG_FILE=${OUT_DIR}/main.out
RDB_TABLES=${OUT_DIR}/rdtablest
FIRST_TEN=${OUT_DIR}/firstten
LD1DBCRE=${OUT_DIR}/Ld1dbcre
LD2SCTSO=${OUT_DIR}/Ld2sctso
LD3DAPOP=${OUT_DIR}/Ld3dapop

ckpnt.sh
ckpnt.sh
echo "Start: dbtables.sql and count.sql" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
$sqlplus ${DATABASE_USER} @$KIT_DIR/audit/dbtables > ${RDB_TABLES} 2>&1
$sqlplus ${DATABASE_USER} @$KIT_DIR/audit/firstten > ${FIRST_TEN} 2>&1
echo "End: dbtables.sql and count.sql `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
runTPCHpt ${SCALE_FACTOR} 1 ${RUN_ID}
ckpnt.sh
ckpnt.sh
runTPCHpt ${SCALE_FACTOR} 2 ${RUN_ID}

cp $ORACLE_HOME/rdbms/log/alert_${ORACLE_SID}.log $OUT_DIR

echo "End TPC-H Benchmark SEQUENCE NUMBER: $RUN_ID `date`" >>
$SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
-----
runTPCHus
-----
#!/bin/ksh
. $KIT_DIR/env

```



```

SCRIPT_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/scripts
SQL_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/sql
UPD_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/update
UPD_SPT=${UPD_DIR}/scripts
SRC_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/utils
QRY_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/queries # this is the location of the query template file
QGEN_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/dbgen
QGEN=${QGEN_DIR}/qgen

DSS_QUERY=${KIT_DIR}/queries
export DSS_QUERY

RUN_ID=$1
START_SET_UPDATE=$2
STOP_SET_UPDATE=$3
SF=$4
PARAM=$5

OUT_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/audit/tests/${RUN_ID}
if [ ! -d $OUT_DIR ]
then
    mkdir $OUT_DIR
fi

TPCD_RPT=$OUT_DIR
SCRIPT_LOG_FILE=${OUT_DIR}/m${PARAM}timing
OUT=$OUT_DIR

GTIME=${SRC_DIR}/gtime
HID=1

START=`GTIME`
echo "Start Update Stream $START, `date`" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE
echo "" >> $SCRIPT_LOG_FILE

#waiting for all the query streams to finish first
read < /tmp/th_pipe1

i=$START_SET_UPDATE
j=1
while [ $i -le $STOP_SET_UPDATE ]; do

    # Execute UF1

    UF1_LOG=${OUT_DIR}/m${PARAM}s${j}rf1
    UF2_LOG=${OUT_DIR}/m${PARAM}s${j}rf2
    RPT_FILE=${OUT_DIR}/m${PARAM}s${j}inter

    SDATE=`date`
    UF1_START=`GTIME`
    echo "Start UF1-${j} at ${UF1_START}, ${SDATE}" >> ${RPT_FILE}

    ${UPD_SPT}/runuf1.sh ${i} >> ${UF1_LOG} 2>&1
    UF1_END=`GTIME`
    EDATE=`date`
    echo "End UF1-${j} at ${UF1_END}, ${EDATE}" >> ${RPT_FILE}
    echo UF1-${j} Execution Time: `echo ${UF1_END} - ${UF1_START} | bc` >>
    ${RPT_FILE}

    # Execute UF2

    SDATE=`date`
    UF2_START=`GTIME`
    echo "Start UF2-${j} ${UF2_START}, ${SDATE}" >> ${RPT_FILE}

    ${UPD_SPT}/runuf2.sh ${i} >> ${UF2_LOG} 2>&1
    UF2_END=`GTIME`
    EDATE=`date`
    echo "End UF2-${j} at ${UF2_END}, ${EDATE}" >> ${RPT_FILE}
    echo UF2-${j} Execution Time: `echo ${UF2_END} - ${UF2_START} | bc` >>
    ${RPT_FILE}

    i=`expr $i + 1`
    j=`expr $j + 1`
done

print > /tmp/th_pipe2

-----
runuf1.sh
-----

#
# $Header: runuf1.sh 25-oct-2001.15:56:04 mpoess Exp $
#
# runuf1.sh
#
# Copyright (c) 1999, 2001, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.
#
# NAME

```

```

# runuf1.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
# runuf1.sh -l [<path name for reports>] -u [<uid/passwd>]
# -p [<program>] <run_id> <scale factor> <pair number>
# <parallelism>
# USAGE
# To execute UF1.
#
# NOTES
# <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
# mpoess 10/25/01 - change default directory for update sets
# mpoess 10/17/01 - add support for external tables
# mpoess 08/15/99 - Creation
# mpoess 08/15/99 - Creation
#
#
. $KIT_DIR/env
O=${ORACLE_HOME}
UPDATE_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/update
SCRIPT_DIR=${UPDATE_DIR}/scripts
UTILS_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/utils
LOG_DIR=${UPDATE_DIR}/log
GTIME=${UTILS_DIR}/gtime
SF=${SCALE_FACTOR}
PAR_HINT=64

LOGPATH=
PASSWD=${DATABASE_USER}

if [ $# -lt 1 ];
then
    echo runuf1.sh setnum
    exit 1
fi
SETNUM=$1
i=1
PID=""

# perform the update function 1

START=`GTIME`

sqlplus /NOLOG << !

connect $PASSWD;
set timing on
set serveroutput on
set echo on

alter session force parallel dml parallel (degree ${PAR_HINT});
alter session set isolation_level = serializable;
alter session set optimizer_index_cost_adj = 10;

insert into orders(
select
o_orderdate ,
o_orderkey ,
o_custkey ,
o_orderpriority ,
o_shippriority ,
o_clerk ,
o_orderstatus ,
o_totalprice ,
o_comment
from temp_o_et${SETNUM});

insert into lineitem(
select
l_shipdate ,
l_orderkey ,
l_discount ,
l_extendedprice ,
l_suppkey ,
l_quantity ,
l_returnflag ,
l_partkey ,
l_linestatus ,
l_tax ,
l_commitdate ,
l_receiptdate ,
l_shipmode ,
l_linenum ,
l_shipinstruct ,
l_comment
from temp_l_et${SETNUM});

commit;
exit;
!

```

```

END=`SGTIME`

# Done

echo ""
echo "Update Function 1 Set $SETNUM done!"
echo "Elapsed Time is `echo SEND - $START | bc`"
echo ""

-----
runuf2.sh
-----
#!/bin/ksh
#
# $Header: runuf2.sh 25-oct-2001.15:56:05 mpoess Exp $
#
# runuf2.sh
#
# Copyright (c) 1999, 2001, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.
#
# NAME
#   runuf2.sh - <one-line expansion of the name>
#
# DESCRIPTION
#   runuf2.sh [-u <uid/passwd to login>] [-p <program>] <run_id>
#               <scale factor> <pair number> <parallelism>
#
# USAGE
#   To execute UF2.
#
# NOTES
#   <other useful comments, qualifications, etc.>
#
# MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)
#   mpoess   10/25/01 - change default directory for update sets
#   mpoess   10/17/01 - add support for external tables
#   mpoess   08/15/99 - Creation
#   mpoess   08/15/99 - Creation
#
#
# . $KIT_DIR/env
UPDATE_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/update
SCRIPT_DIR=${UPDATE_DIR}/scripts
UTILS_DIR=${KIT_DIR}/utils
GTIME=${UTILS_DIR}/gtime
LOG_DIR=${UPDATE_DIR}/log
PAR_HINT=128
PAR_HINT1=4
SF=${SCALE_FACTOR}
PASSWD=${DATABASE_USER}

if [ $# -lt 1 ]

```

```

then
  usage
  exit 1
fi

SETNUM=$1

i=1
PID=""

START=`SGTIME`
# first create the temp tables

sqlplus /NOLOG << !

connect $PASSWD;
set timing on
set serveroutput on
set echo on

create table temp_okey${SETNUM} tablespace TSD1 parallel ${PAR_HINT1} nologging as
select * from temp_okey_et${SETNUM};

create unique index i_temp_okey${SETNUM} on temp_okey${SETNUM} (t_orderkey)
tablespace TSD1 parallel ${PAR_HINT1} nologging compute statistics;

analyze table temp_okey${SETNUM} estimate statistics sample 1 percent;

alter session force_parallel_dml parallel ${PAR_HINT};
alter session set isolation_level=serializable;
alter session set optimizer_index_cost_adj = 10;

delete from (select /*+ use_nl(o) */ o.rowid from orders o, temp_okey${SETNUM} t where
o.o_orderkey = t.t_orderkey order by 1);

delete from (select /*+ use_nl(l) */ l.rowid from lineitem l,temp_okey${SETNUM} t where
l.l_orderkey = t.t_orderkey order by 1);

commit;
exit;
!

END=`SGTIME`

# Done

echo ""
echo "Update Function 2 Set $SETNUM done!"
echo "Elapsed Time is `echo SEND - $START | bc`"

```

# *Appendix G: Price Quotes*

---

**From:** MaryBeth Pierantoni [mailto:mary.beth.pierantoni@oracle.com]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 06, 2007 7:36 PM  
**To:** Nambiar, Raghu Othayoth  
**Subject:** Oracle Pricing

<b>Product</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Extended Price</b>
Oracle Database 10g Enterprise Edition Release 2, Named User Plus for 3 years	10,000	16*	160,000
Oracle Real Application Clusters, Named User Please for 3 years	5,000	16*	80,000
Partitioning, Named User Plus for 3 years	2,500	16*	40,000
Oracle Database Server Support Package for 3 years	16,000		48,000
Oracle Mandatory E-Business Discount			<65,600>
<b>Total</b>			262,400

\* 16 = 0.50 \* 32. Explanation: For the purposes of counting the number of processors which require licensing, an Intel multicore chip with "n" cores shall be determined by multiplying "n" cores by a factor of .50.

Oracle Pricing Contact: MaryBeth Pierantoni, [mary.beth.pierantoni@oracle.com](mailto:mary.beth.pierantoni@oracle.com), 916-315-5081.